
NFL CLUB STADIUM LEASE AGREEMENT

by and between

HARRIS COUNTY SPORTS & CONVENTION CORPORATION,
as Landlord,

and

HOUSTON NFL HOLDINGS, L.P.,
as Tenant

The Harris County Stadium
Houston, Texas

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 1	GENERAL LEASE TERMS; REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PARTIES . . . 1
Section 1.1	Definitions 1
Section 1.2	Rules as to Usage 1
Section 1.3	Landlord Representative 1
Section 1.4	Tenant Representative 2
ARTICLE 2	GRANT OF LEASEHOLD ESTATE 2
Section 2.1	Grant 2
2.1.1	Grant of Leased Premises 2
2.1.2	Grant of Tenant's Facilities, Joint Club/Rodeo Store and Tenant's Parking Spaces 3
2.1.3	Grant of Practice Facilities 3
2.1.4	No Warranty of Title 4
Section 2.2	Delivery of Possession and Acceptance; Covenant of Quiet Enjoyment 4
2.2.1	Delivery of Possession and Acceptance 4
2.2.2	Covenant of Quiet Enjoyment 4
Section 2.3	Leasehold Priority 5
Section 2.4	Exclusive Right to Exhibit Professional Football 5
Section 2.5	Right to Use 7
2.5.1	Year-Round Use 7
2.5.2	Use During Certain Periods 7
2.5.3	Priority Scheduling of Football Home Games 9
2.5.4	Scheduling of Tenant Events 10
2.5.5	Tenant's Parking 10
2.5.6	Suites, Club Level and Business Center 12
2.5.7	Landlord Events and Rodeo Non-Events on Game Days 12
2.5.8	Landlord Events on Tenant Event Days 12
2.5.9	Landlord Events On Open Days 12
2.5.10	Game Day Parking Revenue 13
2.5.11	Tenant Event Day and Tenant Non-Event Parking Revenue 13
2.5.12	Landlord's Parking Spaces 13
Section 2.6	Stadium Signs; Complex Ground Informational Signs 14
2.6.1	Stadium Sign 14
2.6.2	Complex Grounds Informational Signs 14
ARTICLE 3	LEASE TERM 14
Section 3.1	Lease Term 14
Section 3.2	Commencement Extension Options 14
ARTICLE 4	PAYMENTS 15
Section 4.1	Payments 15
4.1.1	Amount 15

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
4.1.2 Timing of Payment of Guaranteed Payment and Additional Guaranteed Payment	16
Section 4.2 Additional Payments	16
4.2.1 Staffing Expenses	16
4.2.2 Utilities	16
4.2.3 Tenant's Facilities, Joint Club/Rodeo Store and Practice Facilities	17
Section 4.3 Place and Method of Payment	17
Section 4.4 Tenant's Audit Rights	17
ARTICLE 5 USE AND OCCUPANCY; PERMITTED USES	18
Section 5.1 Permitted Uses	18
Section 5.2 Prohibited Uses	20
5.2.1 Tenant's Prohibited Uses	20
Section 5.3 Compliance with Governmental Rules	20
5.3.1 Tenant	20
5.3.2 Landlord	21
Section 5.4 Rights of Tenant to Revenues	21
Section 5.5 Seat Rights	21
ARTICLE 6 OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR	22
Section 6.1 Operating Covenant	22
6.1.1 Reserved Rights	22
6.1.2 Staffing	22
6.1.3 Tenant's Negligence	24
6.1.4 Restocking	24
6.1.5 Security for Certain Complex Grounds	24
Section 6.2 Maintenance and Repairs	24
6.2.1 Landlord's Obligation	24
6.2.2 Readiness of the Playing Field	25
Section 6.3 Changes, Alterations and Additional Improvements	25
Section 6.4 Mechanics' Liens and Claims	26
6.4.1 Tenant	26
6.4.2 Landlord	26
Section 6.5 Tenant's Remedial Work	27
Section 6.6 Landlord's Remedial Work	27
Section 6.7 Utilities	28
6.7.1 Landlord's Liability for Interruption of Utilities	28
6.7.2 Landlord's Covenants Regarding Utilities	29

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 7	CAPITAL REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT COSTS 29
Section 7.1	Capital Repair Reserve Fund 29
Section 7.2	Landlord's Capital Repair Reserve Fund Deposits 29
Section 7.3	Use of Capital Repair Reserve Fund 30
ARTICLE 8	IMPOSITIONS 30
Section 8.1	Taxes and Assessments 30
8.1.1	Impositions on Leased Premises and Practice Facilities 30
8.1.2	Impositions on Tenant Owned Personalty 30
8.1.3	Future Taxes or Impositions 30
ARTICLE 9	INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION 31
Section 9.1	Policies Required 31
9.1.1	Landlord's Property Insurance Policy 31
9.1.2	Policies Required For Additional Landlord Work - Builder's All Risk Policy 31
9.1.3	Additional Policies Required by Landlord During the Lease Term 32
9.1.4	Policies Required by Tenant 33
Section 9.2	Surety Bonds 36
Section 9.3	Blanket or Master Policy 36
Section 9.4	Failure to Maintain 36
Section 9.5	Additional Policy Requirements 37
9.5.1	Insurers; Certificate and Other Requirements 37
9.5.2	Delivery of Evidence of Insurance 37
9.5.3	Waiver of Right of Recovery 38
Section 9.6	Proceeds of Insurance 38
Section 9.7	Indemnification 39
9.7.1	Tenant's Agreement to Indemnify 39
9.7.2	Tenant's Exclusions 39
9.7.3	Landlord's Agreement to Indemnify 40
9.7.4	Landlord's Exclusions 40
9.7.5	No Third Party Beneficiary 41
9.7.6	Conduct of Claims 41
9.7.7	Survival 42
ARTICLE 10	OWNERSHIP OF LEASED PREMISES AND PRACTICE FACILITIES; ACCESS 42
Section 10.1	Title to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities 42
10.1.1	Ownership 42
10.1.2	Sale or Disposal of Equipment or Other Personal Property 42

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Section 10.2 Access to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities by Landlord	42
10.2.1 Leased Premises	42
10.2.2 Tenant's Facilities and Practice Facilities	43
10.2.3 Emergency Situations	43
ARTICLE 11 ENFORCEABLE CONTRACTS	44
ARTICLE 12 CASUALTY DAMAGE	44
Section 12.1 Damage or Destruction	44
Section 12.2 Insurance Proceeds	44
12.2.1 Requirements for Disbursement	44
12.2.2 Disbursements of Excess Proceeds	45
12.2.3 Uninsured Losses/Policy Deductibles	45
12.2.4 Application of Insurance Proceeds	45
Section 12.3 Option to Terminate	46
12.3.1 Damage or Destruction of Substantially All of the Improvements	46
12.3.2 Distribution of Capital Repair Reserve Account	46
12.3.3 Limitation on Distribution of Capital Repair Reserve Account ..	46
12.3.4 Definition of Substantially All of the Improvements	47
12.3.5 Landlord's Intent to Rebuild	47
Section 12.4 Survival	47
ARTICLE 13 CONDEMNATION	47
Section 13.1 Temporary Taking	47
Section 13.2 Condemnation of Substantially All of the Improvements	47
13.2.1 Termination Rights	47
13.2.2 Definition of Substantially All of the Improvements	48
Section 13.3 Condemnation Repair Work	48
Section 13.4 Application of Condemnation Awards; Distribution of Capital Repair Reserve Account	49
13.4.1 Application of Condemnation Awards	49
13.4.2 Distribution of Capital Repair Reserve Account	49
13.4.3 Limitation on Distribution of Capital Repair Reserve Account ..	50
Section 13.5 Condemnation Proceedings	50
Section 13.6 Notice of Condemnation	50
Section 13.7 Survival	50
ARTICLE 14 ASSIGNMENT; SUBLETTING	50
Section 14.1 Assignments of Tenant's Interest; Subleasing	50
Section 14.2 Permitted Transfers	51

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Section 14.3 Release of Tenant	52
Section 14.4 Space Leases	54
Section 14.5 Transfers by Landlord	54
Section 14.6 Release of Landlord	55
Section 14.7 Estoppel Certificate	55
Section 14.8 Bond Insurer Consent to Landlord Transfer	55
ARTICLE 15 FACILITY MORTGAGES	56
Section 15.1 Facility Mortgages	56
Section 15.2 Pledge of Payments	56
ARTICLE 16 TENANT MORTGAGES	57
Section 16.1 Tenant Mortgages	57
Section 16.2 Tenant Mortgagee Protection	57
16.2.1 Acknowledgment and Agreement by Landlord	57
16.2.2 Foreclosure and Sale	58
ARTICLE 17 DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES	59
Section 17.1 Events of Default	59
17.1.1 Tenant Default	59
17.1.2 Landlord Default	60
Section 17.2 Landlord's Remedies	62
17.2.1 Bond Insurer Remedies	64
17.2.2 NFL Remedies	64
17.2.3 Information Concerning Cure by Bond Insurer or NFL	65
Section 17.3 Tenant's Remedies for Landlord Default	65
Section 17.4 Termination	65
17.4.1 Bond Insurer Complex Manager Replacement Option	65
Section 17.5 Tenant's Self-Help Remedy	66
Section 17.6 Tenant's Remedies for Impaired Tenantability	67
Section 17.7 Tenant's Remedies for Untenantable Condition	69
Section 17.8 Cumulative Remedies	69
Section 17.9 Indirect Damages	69
Section 17.10 Declaratory or Injunctive Relief	70
Section 17.11 Interest on Overdue Obligations and Post-Judgment Interest	70
Section 17.12 No Waivers	70
Section 17.13 Effect of Termination	71
Section 17.14 Waiver of Liens	71
Section 17.15 Consumer Rights	71
Section 17.16 Court Proceedings	72
Section 17.17 Attorneys' Fees	72

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 18	SURRENDER OF POSSESSION; HOLDING OVER 72
Section 18.1	Surrender of Possession 72
Section 18.2	Removal of Personalty 73
18.2.1	Tenant's Obligation to Remove 73
18.2.2	Landlord's Right to Remove 73
Section 18.3	Holding Over 73
Section 18.4	Survival 73
ARTICLE 19	DISPUTE RESOLUTION 73
Section 19.1	Settlement By Mutual Agreement 73
Section 19.2	Arbitration 74
Section 19.3	Emergency Relief 74
Section 19.4	Bond Insurer 74
ARTICLE 20	TIME, DELAY, APPROVALS AND CONSENTS 75
Section 20.1	Time 75
Section 20.2	Delays and Effect of Delays 75
20.2.1	Excusable Tenant Delay 75
20.2.2	Excusable Landlord Delay 75
20.2.3	Continued Performance/Mitigation/Exceptions 75
Section 20.3	Approvals and Consents; Standards for Review 76
20.3.1	Review and Approval or Consent Rights 76
20.3.2	No Implied Approval or Consent 76
ARTICLE 21	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 76
Section 21.1	No Broker's Fees or Commissions 76
Section 21.2	Covenants Running with the Estates in Land 76
Section 21.3	Relationship of the Parties 77
Section 21.4	Representations of Landlord and Tenant 77
21.4.1	Power and Authority 77
21.4.2	Tenant's Representations 77
21.4.3	Landlord's Representations 78
Section 21.5	Waiver of Immunity 79
Section 21.6	Non-Merger of Estates 80
Section 21.7	Notices 80
21.7.1	Bond Insurer 80
21.7.2	NFL 80
Section 21.8	Severability 81
Section 21.9	Entire Agreement, Amendment and Waiver 81
Section 21.10	Incorporation of Appendices and Exhibits 82

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Section 21.11 Table of Contents; Headings	82
Section 21.12 Parties in Interest; Limitation on Rights of Others	82
Section 21.13 Method and Timing of Payment	82
Section 21.14 Counterparts	82
Section 21.15 Governing Law	82
Section 21.16 Interpretation and Reliance	83
Section 21.17 Recording of Memorandum of Lease	83
Section 21.18 Prohibited Use of Tenant's Intellectual Property	83
Section 21.19 NFL Approval	83
Section 21.20 Rodeo Lease	83
Section 21.21 Prime Lease	83
Section 21.22 Principal Project Documents	83
Section 21.23 Super Bowl	84
Section 21.24 Obligation to Maintain Franchise	84

APPENDICES AND EXHIBITS

APPENDICES:

APPENDIX A	Definitions
APPENDIX B	Rules as to Usage
APPENDIX C	Addresses for Payments and Notices
APPENDIX D	Arbitration Procedures
APPENDIX E	Insurance Plan Additional Requirements
APPENDIX F	Practice Facilities Terms and Conditions
APPENDIX G	Utility Services Rates
APPENDIX H	Business Interruption Insurance Values
APPENDIX I	Additional Guaranteed Payment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Page

EXHIBITS:

EXHIBIT A-1	Depiction of Astrodomain Proper
EXHIBIT A-2	Depiction of Landlord's Land
EXHIBIT A-3	Depiction of Playing Field
EXHIBIT A-4	Depiction of Practice Facilities
EXHIBIT A-5	Depiction of Practice Facilities Land including Landlord's Practice Facilities Land and Tenant's Practice Facilities Land
EXHIBIT A-6	Depiction of the Rodeo Land
EXHIBIT A-7	Depiction of Tenant's Parking Spaces
EXHIBIT A-8	Depiction of Tenant's Facilities
EXHIBIT A-9	Description of Tenant's Practice Facilities Land
EXHIBIT A-10	Depiction of Joint Club/Rodeo Store
EXHIBIT A-11	Depiction of Landlord's Facilities
EXHIBIT A-12	Depiction of Landlord's Stadium Parking Spaces
EXHIBIT B	Permitted Encumbrances
EXHIBIT B-1	Form of Special Warranty Deed
EXHIBIT C-1	Landlord Staffing
EXHIBIT C-2	Game/Event Staffing and Additional Staffing
EXHIBIT D	Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement
EXHIBIT E	Form of Memorandum of Lease
EXHIBIT F	Existing Rodeo Lease
EXHIBIT G	Field Equipment
EXHIBIT H	Section 9 of City's Exclusivity Resolution

NFL CLUB STADIUM LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS NFL CLUB STADIUM LEASE AGREEMENT is made and entered into effective as of the 17th day of May, 2001 (the "Effective Date"), by and between **HARRIS COUNTY SPORTS & CONVENTION CORPORATION** ("Landlord"), a local government corporation organized under the laws of the State of Texas, and **HOUSTON NFL HOLDINGS, L.P.** ("Tenant"), a Delaware limited partnership. Tenant and Landlord collectively are sometimes referred to herein as the "Parties," and each of Tenant and Landlord individually is sometimes referred to as a "Party."

RECITALS

A. Landlord leases the Astrodomain Complex, the Practice Facilities Land and the Additional Parking Land, among other property, from the County pursuant to the Prime Lease.

B. The project known as "The Harris County Stadium" includes the design, development, construction, and furnishing of the Stadium pursuant to the Project Agreement, the lease and use thereof by Tenant pursuant to this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents and the operation thereof by Landlord pursuant to this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents.

C. In conjunction with the timely design, development, construction and furnishing of the Stadium pursuant to the Project Agreement and in light of the required use thereof by Tenant, Tenant desires to lease the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities from Landlord for the purposes and uses permitted hereunder, on, subject to and in accordance with the terms hereof.

AGREEMENTS

For and in consideration of the respective covenants and agreements of the Parties herein set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the Parties, the Parties do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

GENERAL LEASE TERMS; REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PARTIES

Section 1.1 Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires, capitalized terms used in this Stadium Lease have the meanings set forth on Appendix A attached hereto or otherwise assigned to them in this Stadium Lease.

Section 1.2 Rules as to Usage. The rules set forth on Appendix B attached hereto shall be followed when construing words used in this Stadium Lease.

Section 1.3 Landlord Representative. On or before thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, Landlord shall designate an individual to be the Landlord Representative (the "Landlord

Representative") and provide Tenant and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, with written notice of the identity of the individual so designated. Landlord shall have the right, from time to time, to change the Landlord Representative by giving Tenant and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, written notice thereof. With respect to any action, decision or determination which is to be taken or made by Landlord under this Stadium Lease, the Landlord Representative may take such action or make such decision or determination or shall notify Tenant in writing of an individual responsible for such action, decision or determination and shall forward any communications and documentation to such individual for response or action. Actions, decisions or determinations by the Landlord Representative on behalf of Landlord shall be done in his or her reasonable business judgment unless express standards or parameters therefor are included in this Stadium Lease or the other Principal Project Documents, in which case, actions taken by the Landlord Representative shall be in accordance with such express standards or parameters. Any consent, approval, decision or determination hereunder by the Landlord Representative shall be binding on Landlord; provided, however, the Landlord Representative shall not have any right to modify, amend, or terminate this Stadium Lease.

Section 1.4 Tenant Representative. On or before thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, Tenant shall designate an individual to serve as the Tenant Representative (the "Tenant Representative") and provide Landlord and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, with written notice of the individual so designated. Tenant shall have the right, from time to time, to change the Tenant Representative by giving Landlord and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, written notice thereof. With respect to any action, decision or determination to be taken or made by Tenant under this Stadium Lease, the Tenant Representative may take such action or make such decision or determination or shall notify Landlord in writing of an individual responsible for such action, decision or determination and shall forward any communications and documentation to such individual for response or action. Actions, decisions or determinations by the Tenant Representative on behalf of Tenant shall be done in his or her reasonable business judgment unless express standards or parameters therefor are included in this Stadium Lease or the other Principal Project Documents, in which case, actions taken by the Tenant Representative shall be in accordance with such express standards or parameters. Any consent, approval, decision or determination hereunder by the Tenant Representative shall be binding on Tenant; provided, however, the Tenant Representative shall not have any right to modify, amend, or terminate this Stadium Lease.

ARTICLE 2

GRANT OF LEASEHOLD ESTATE

Section 2.1 Grant.

2.1.1 Grant of Leased Premises. In consideration of and subject to the covenants, agreements, and conditions set forth herein and in the other Principal Project Documents, (a) Landlord does hereby lease, let, demise and rent unto Tenant, and Tenant does hereby lease and rent from Landlord, the following (collectively, together with all property leased, let, demised, rented or granted under Section 2.1.2, the "Leased Premises") for Booked Football Home Games, Booked Tenant Events and Booked Tenant Non-Events, all in accordance with this Stadium Lease and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement:

- (i) The Stadium (excluding the Rodeo Facilities and Landlord's Facilities) and the Parking Facilities;
- (ii) The Landlord's FF&E;
- (iii) The Intellectual Property Rights, including an exclusive, royalty free license to use such Intellectual Property Rights;
- (iv) All air rights and air space above the Stadium and the Complex Grounds;
- (v) The right to utilize all improvements located beneath the Stadium and Complex Grounds; and
- (vi) Uninterrupted access to and egress from the Stadium and the Parking Facilities.

2.1.2 Grant of Tenant's Facilities, Joint Club/Rodeo Store and Tenant's Parking Spaces. In addition to the provisions of Section 2.1.1, and in consideration of and subject to the covenants, agreements, and conditions set forth in this Stadium Lease and in the other Principal Project Documents, (a) Landlord does hereby lease, let, demise, and rent unto Tenant on an exclusive basis at all times during the Lease Term, and Tenant does hereby so lease and rent from Landlord, the Tenant's Facilities and the Tenant's Parking Spaces, (b) Landlord does hereby lease, let, demise, and rent unto Tenant at all times during the Lease Term, and Tenant does hereby so lease and rent from Landlord, the Joint Club/Rodeo Store on an exclusive basis, except that during the term of the Rodeo Lease, on a joint basis with the Rodeo as co-tenant, and (c) to the extent reasonably necessary or otherwise appropriate for the use and enjoyment of Tenant's Facilities, the Joint Club/Rodeo Store and Tenant's Parking Spaces as contemplated in this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, Landlord does hereby (i) lease, let, demise and rent unto Tenant on an exclusive basis at all times during the Lease Term, and Tenant does hereby so lease and rent from Landlord, the Landlord's FF&E and the Intellectual Property Rights, and (ii) grants to Tenant uninterrupted access to and egress from the Tenant's Facilities, the Joint Club/Rodeo Store and Tenant's Parking Spaces.

2.1.3 Grant of Practice Facilities. In consideration of and subject to the covenants, agreements, and conditions set forth in this Stadium Lease and in the other Principal Project Documents, (a) Landlord does hereby lease, let, demise, and rent unto Tenant on an exclusive basis at all times during the Lease Term, and Tenant does hereby so lease and rent from Landlord, the Practice Facilities Land, all improvements and fixtures owned or leased by Landlord, if any, from time to time located thereon and all appurtenances relating thereto, and, (b) to the extent reasonably necessary or otherwise appropriate for the use and enjoyment of the Practice Facilities as contemplated in the Principal Project Documents, Landlord does hereby grant to Tenant (i) all air rights and air space above the Practice Facilities, (ii) the right to utilize all improvements located beneath the Practice Facilities, and (iii) uninterrupted access to and egress from the Practice Facilities, all on the terms and conditions set forth in Appendix F attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.

2.1.4 No Warranty of Title. Without limiting or reducing any of Landlord's covenants contained in Section 2.2 or 2.3 of this Stadium Lease, Tenant agrees that Landlord is leasing to Tenant all of Landlord's right, title and interest in and to the Leased Premises and the Practice Facilities Land without warranty of title.

Section 2.2 Delivery of Possession and Acceptance; Covenant of Quiet Enjoyment.

2.2.1 Delivery of Possession and Acceptance. Landlord covenants and warrants that it is the owner of a leasehold estate in the Leased Premises and the Practice Facilities Land, all pursuant to a grant directly from the only fee simple owner thereof. Landlord further covenants and warrants that (i) on the Effective Date, Landlord will deliver to Tenant exclusive possession and occupancy of the Practice Facilities Land, on and subject to the terms and conditions of Section 2.1.3 and Appendix E, and (ii) on the Commencement Date, Landlord will deliver to Tenant (x) exclusive possession and occupancy of Tenant's Facilities, the Joint Club/Rodeo Store, and the Tenant's Parking Spaces, on and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Principal Project Documents, and (y) possession and occupancy of the remainder of the Leased Premises if, as and when required under the terms of this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents. As and when so delivered, (i) the Leased Premises shall be in First Class Condition, and (ii) the Leased Premises and the Practice Facilities Land shall be subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances, any Encumbrances arising by, through or under Tenant, and the terms of the Principal Project Documents. For the purposes of this Section 2.2.1 only, the Leased Premises will be deemed to be in a First Class Condition on the Commencement Date if the Leased Premises are constructed and delivered to Tenant in accordance with the terms of the Project Agreement and this Stadium Lease. The foregoing shall not require Landlord to repair or clean any conditions caused by any occupancy of any of the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities Land prior to the Commencement Date by Tenant pursuant to the Project Agreement or this Stadium Lease. Only when the Landlord has made all of such deliveries to Tenant in accordance with this Section 2.2.1 shall Tenant be deemed to have accepted delivery of any of the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities Land, as applicable. Tenant shall have the right to obtain a title insurance policy insuring its Leasehold Estate and any right of reversion in or to the Tenant's Practice Facilities Land at Tenant's expense. Landlord shall not permit or allow any renewal, modification, extension, amendment or supplement of any Permitted Encumbrance without the prior written approval of Tenant, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld.

2.2.2 Covenant of Quiet Enjoyment. Landlord covenants for the Lease Term that Tenant, upon paying the Payments and upon keeping, observing and performing the terms, covenants and conditions of this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents to be kept, observed and performed by Tenant, shall and may quietly and peaceably hold, occupy, use, and enjoy the Tenant's Facilities, the Joint Club/Rodeo Store, the Tenant's Parking Spaces and the Practice Facilities Land, at all times, and the remainder of the Leased Premises at such times as required under this Stadium Lease or any of the other Principal Project Documents, without ejection or interference by or from Landlord or any other Person (other than Persons claiming by, through or under Tenant), subject only to Encumbrances arising by, through or under Tenant, rights of Space Tenants arising by, through or under Tenant, the Permitted Encumbrances, and as otherwise provided or allowed under this Stadium Lease or any of the other Principal Project Documents; provided,

however, with respect to the air rights and air space above the Leased Premises and the Practice Facilities Land, the covenant of quiet enjoyment contained in this Section 2.2.2 shall only apply to the extent that Landlord has the right and power as of the Effective Date to make such covenant.

Section 2.3 Leasehold Priority. Landlord covenants that the Leasehold Estate shall be senior and prior to any Lien or other Encumbrance (other than the Permitted Encumbrances and any other Encumbrances arising by, through or under Tenant or permitted in this Stadium Lease or the other Principal Project Documents). Further, Landlord agrees that all other tenants and users of the Leased Premises whose rights are granted after the Effective Date shall expressly subordinate their rights in the Leased Premises to the rights of Tenant as set forth in the Principal Project Documents pursuant to a written statement in the lease, contract, license or other agreement entered into between such tenant or user and Landlord. This Section does not extend to any Liens or other Encumbrances arising by, through or under Tenant or its agents acting in such capacity.

Section 2.4 Exclusive Right to Exhibit Professional Football. As part of the consideration for this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, and anything herein or in any of the other Principal Project Documents to the contrary notwithstanding, it is agreed that except for any college football games, the NFL World Championship Game (Super Bowl) and Pro-Bowl Games during the Lease Term, Tenant shall have the sole and exclusive right and privilege of exhibiting professional football in not only the Stadium but any other stadium owned or controlled by Landlord, the County, or any County Affiliate, within the limits of Harris County. The foregoing is not intended as a grant of a right to use the Leased Premises on any dates other than those dates on which Football Home Games, Tenant Events or Tenant Non-Events are Booked in accordance with this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents. In addition, Landlord, the County, and any County Affiliate each agrees that it will not enter into a lease or other contractual arrangement with any other Person for, or that allows the exhibition of professional football during the Lease Term. For purposes of this Stadium Lease, "professional football" shall mean the type of American football regularly played in the United States between member teams within a football association such as the NFL, the Canadian Football League, the NFL Europe League, XFL (Extreme Football League), and any other similar league or leagues now or hereafter organized, and including any teams without league affiliation playing a comparable style and brand of professional American football (excluding so-called "arena" football, as commonly practiced today). The hereinabove stated provisions of this Section 2.4 shall constitute restrictive covenants which run with and bind the Leased Premises, including the Stadium, and any other stadium owned or controlled by Landlord, the County, or any County Affiliate within the limits of Harris County during the entire Lease Term. Tenant shall be deemed the beneficiary of the aforesaid restrictive covenants.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Stadium Lease or the other Principal Project Documents, Tenant's sole and exclusive remedies for any violation of this Section 2.4 by Landlord, County or any County Affiliates shall be as follows: (a) Tenant shall have the right to obtain an injunction prohibiting any such violation, (b) so long as any such violation exists, Tenant also shall have the continuing rights (i) to abate all payments (excluding the Guaranteed Payment and the Additional Guaranteed Payment) to be paid under this Stadium Lease and any of the other Principal Project Documents (the "Exclusivity Abatement Right"), or (ii) to terminate this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents (except the obligation of

Tenant to pay the Guaranteed Payment and the Additional Guaranteed Payment in accordance with this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents) (the "Exclusivity Termination Right"), and (c) subject to Section 17.9, sue Landlord, County and any County Affiliate for damages, including lost profits incurred as a direct result of such violation. In connection with any injunction proceedings, Tenant shall also have the right to require Landlord, the County, or any County Affiliate, as the case may be, to (a) join in any such injunction proceeding, to the extent any of them is a necessary party to obtain injunctive relief, and (b) if the injunction proceeding is brought against (i) the Sports Authority for violation of Section 7.3 of the Funding Agreement, or (ii) the City for violation of the provisions set forth in that certain Sales and Use Tax Revenue Contribution Agreement dated November 28, 2000, by the City of Houston, Texas, such provision being in substantially the form set forth on Exhibit H, cooperate with Tenant in any such injunction proceedings. If Tenant exercises its Exclusivity Termination Right, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Stadium Lease or the Principal Project Documents, Tenant shall then (i) be free, at its sole option, to relocate the Team to any other location whether within or outside the limits of Harris County without any accountability or liability to Landlord or any Person whomsoever and (ii) be deemed released from all obligations under this Stadium Lease and the Principal Project Documents, except the obligation to pay the Guaranteed Payment and the Additional Guaranteed Payment, as if this Stadium Lease and the Principal Project Documents had not been terminated as a result of Tenant's exercise of the Exclusivity Termination Right.

In connection with the rights granted to Tenant in this Section 2.4, each of Landlord, the County, and any County Affiliate:

(a) recognizes that Tenant has (x) contributed significant capital costs to the construction of the Stadium and related infrastructure, including the Practice Facilities, and (y) acquired the Franchise, in material part, in reliance on the agreements of the parties to the Principal Project Documents, including the provisions of this Section 2.4; and

(b) acknowledges and agrees that monetary damages could not be calculated to compensate Tenant for any violation by the Landlord, County or any County Affiliate of the covenants, duties and obligations contained in this Section 2.4.

Accordingly, Landlord, the County and each County Affiliate agrees that (i) Tenant may restrain or enjoin any violation as provided above in this Section 2.4 or threatened violation of any covenant, duty or obligation contained in this Section 2.4 without the necessity of posting a bond or other security and without any further showing of irreparable harm, balance of harms, consideration of the public interest or the inadequacy of monetary damages as a remedy, (ii) the administration of an order for injunctive relief would not be impracticable and, in the event of any violation of any covenant, duty or obligation contained in this Section 2.4 the balance of hardships would weigh in favor of entry of injunctive relief, (iii) Tenant may enforce any such covenant, duty or obligation contained in this Section 2.4 through specific performance if so awarded pursuant to the Arbitration Procedures, and (iv) Tenant may seek injunctive or other form of relief from a court of competent jurisdiction in order to maintain the status quo and enforce the terms of this Section 2.4 on an interim basis pending the outcome of arbitration of the applicable Dispute or Controversy in connection with this Section 2.4 pursuant to the Arbitration Procedures. Each of Landlord, the County and any

County Affiliate further agrees and irrevocably stipulates that the rights of Tenant to injunctive relief pursuant to this Section 2.4 shall not constitute a "claim" pursuant to Section 101(5) of the United States Bankruptcy Code and shall not be subject to discharge or restraint of any nature in any bankruptcy proceeding involving the Landlord, the County or any County Affiliate.

Section 2.5 Right to Use.

2.5.1 Year-Round Use. Tenant will have exclusive use of Tenant's Facilities, the Joint Club/Rodeo Store, the Tenant's Parking Spaces and the Practice Facilities, and the Intellectual Property Rights attendant thereto, at all times during the Lease Term, subject only to the provisions of this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents. Tenant shall also have uninterrupted access to such areas of the Leased Premises (including ingress and egress), on a year-round basis, as shall be reasonably necessary to use and enjoy the Tenant's Facilities, the Joint Club/Rodeo Store, the Tenant's Parking Spaces and the Practice Facilities as permitted or allowed under this Stadium Lease and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

2.5.2 Use During Certain Periods.

(a) Football Home Games/Tenant Events.

- (i) Football Home Games.** On each Game Day during each NFL Football Season during the Lease Term, Tenant will have the sole and exclusive right to use, occupy, possess, enjoy and control the Leased Premises for the purpose of playing or conducting the Football Home Game Booked for that Game Day, subject to the provisions of this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents. During any such Football Home Game, the roof shall be open or closed in Tenant's sole discretion. On any Game Day, (i) Tenant may stage activities attendant to such Football Home Game on the Leased Premises (including the Parking Facilities) as part of such Football Home Game and under the same admission ticket as such Football Home Game, and (ii) Tenant's guests and invitees shall be permitted to cook and otherwise prepare and consume food and beverages in the Parking Facilities (i.e. tailgating). Without in any way limiting the foregoing, it is expressly acknowledged and agreed that a pre-game, half-time or post-game show on a Game Day ("Same Day Show"), shall not constitute a Tenant Event and thus will not count toward the annual number of Tenant Events to which Tenant is entitled under this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, so long as such Same Day Show is sold under the same admission ticket as the Football Home Game.

- (ii) Tenant Events. Tenant, subject to the provisions of this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, also will have the sole and exclusive right to (A) use, occupy, possess, enjoy and control the Stadium, and use, occupy and enjoy other portions of the Leased Premises as applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Principal Project Documents, in connection with the Tenant Events that are Booked in accordance with this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents and (B) conduct such Tenant Events with the roof open or closed in Tenant's sole discretion. In addition, in connection with Tenant Events, attendees shall be entitled to tailgate as provided in Section 2.5.2(a)(i) above with regard to Football Home Games.
- (iii) Extension of Tenant Event Beyond Midnight. In the event that a Tenant Event extends for eight (8) hours beyond midnight of the day on which it commenced, such Tenant Event will still be considered one Tenant Event.

(b) Tenant Non-Events. The following are uses of the Leased Premises by Tenant which are not Tenant Events ("Tenant Non-Events") and, therefore, do not count toward the Tenant Events described in Section 2.5.2(a)(ii):

- (i) Practice Sessions. During the Lease Term, but subject to the rights of Landlord and the Rodeo to conduct Landlord Events and Rodeo Non-Events at the Stadium previously Booked for use of the Stadium at the same time, Tenant shall have the right to use and occupy the Stadium for a practice session as needed one day prior to a Football Home Game ("Practice Session"). The Practice Session shall be for the benefit of Tenant and for its opponent in the Football Home Game to occur on the day after the Practice Session. In addition, and subject to the rights of Landlord and the Rodeo to conduct Landlord Events and Rodeo Non-Events at the Stadium previously Booked for use of the Stadium at the same time, the Tenant and any such opponent may use the Stadium for other Practice Sessions as may be approved by Landlord, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- (ii) Incidental Events. At any time during the Lease Term, subject to the provisions of this Stadium Lease, including Section 2.5.2, and the other Principal Project Documents, (A) Tenant shall have the right to use and occupy the Stadium for events related to the promotion or operation of the Franchise, such as open houses, fan appreciation nights, and

other marketing events, cheerleader practices, and the filming of commercials, (B) Suite licensees shall have the right, by, through and under Tenant's rights in this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, to use and occupy their respective Suites, and (C) Tenant, and Suite licensees and sponsors shall have the right (by, through and under Tenant's rights in this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents) to use and occupy the Club Level and (D) Tenant shall have the right to use the Business Center as provided in Section 3.6 of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement (collectively, "Incidental Events"). Subject only to the rights of Landlord and the Rodeo to conduct Landlord Events and Rodeo Non-Events at the Stadium previously Booked for the same time, Tenant shall be entitled to Book any such Incidental Event within ninety (90) days prior to the date thereof or such longer period as mutually agreed between the Parties and the Rodeo. Tenant shall not sell admission tickets to attendees of any Incidental Event.

Tenant shall have the right to use and occupy the Stadium or portion thereof Booked for such Tenant Non-Events without charge, other than any applicable Parking Tax and reimbursement of Landlord's actual and reasonable expenses (including Utilities) directly caused by such use and occupancy (subject to the provisions of Section 2.5.11).

2.5.3 Priority Scheduling of Football Home Games. For each NFL Football Season, including pre-season, regular season and post-season games scheduled by the NFL, Tenant will have absolute and unconditional first priority preferential scheduling of the Leased Premises for the purpose of playing or conducting all of the Football Home Games during Tenant's Six-Month Period subject to the provisions set forth below and in Section 2.5.7. Prior to the adoption of the final schedule of league games by the NFL for any NFL Football Season, the Leased Premises shall be Booked for Football Home Games for all (a) Sundays, Mondays, Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays for the pre-season during Tenant's Six-Month Period, (b) Sundays, Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays for the regular season during Tenant's Six-Month Period, and (c) Sundays, Mondays, Fridays and Saturdays for the post-season during Tenant's Six-Month Period. Landlord shall have the right to Book a Landlord Event or Rodeo Non-Event on any Game Day only in accordance with this Stadium Lease, including Section 2.5.7, and the other Principal Project Documents. Within ten (10) business days following Tenant's receipt of such final schedule of NFL games for any NFL Football Season, Tenant shall notify Landlord thereof, and all Game Days which are not listed on such schedule as days for Football Home Games or potential post-season games in which the Team could participate shall be released for other Booking by Landlord in accordance with this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents and shall not be considered Game Days for purposes of this Stadium Lease or any other Principal Project Document. Game Days for potential post-season Football Home Games during Tenant's Six-Month Period shall be released for other Booking by Landlord only if, as and when the Team is mathematically eliminated from the playoffs.

If any Booked Football Home Game is postponed or canceled, Tenant shall have the right to Book such Football Home Game on another date within such NFL Football Season during Tenant's Six-Month Period on which no conflicting Landlord Event is then Booked in the Stadium, subject to the provisions of the Principal Project Documents. Nothing contained in this Stadium Lease or any other Principal Project Document shall give Tenant the right to (i) Book or conduct any Football Home Game, Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event on a date on which a conflicting Rodeo Event or Landlord Event is Booked in accordance with the Principal Project Documents or (ii) conduct any Football Home Game, Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event that has not been Booked; provided, however, in the event any Football Home Game in any NFL Football Season is scheduled by the NFL to be conducted during the Rodeo's Six-Month Period, then Landlord agrees to cooperate in good faith with Tenant in Booking such Football Home Game on a date during Rodeo's Six-Month Period that is approved by the Rodeo and Tenant and is not a date that is Booked for a Rodeo Event or a Landlord Event in accordance with the Principal Project Documents.

2.5.4 Scheduling of Tenant Events. Subject to the provisions of this Stadium Lease Agreement and the other Principal Project Documents, Tenant shall have the right to Book the Leased Premises for its Tenant Events at any time during the Lease Year, including Rodeo's Six-Month Period. Tenant shall Book a Tenant Event in accordance with the Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents at least ninety (90) days and no more than two (2) years prior to the date selected for such Tenant Event. Tenant may release any such date from Booked status at any time; provided, however, in the event Tenant so releases any such Booked date within sixty (60) days of such date and such release is not the result of any Force Majeure (Force Majeure shall not include Tenant's failure to initially obtain a commitment for the performance or event intended for the Tenant Event on such day), then such Tenant Event shall be deemed to have been held for the purpose of determining the number of Tenant Events the Tenant is entitled to hold under Section 2.5.2(a)(ii). Nothing contained in this Stadium Lease or any other Principal Project Document shall give Tenant the right to Book any Tenant Event on a date that is Booked for a Rodeo Event in accordance with the Principal Project Documents or Booked for a Landlord Event.

2.5.5 Tenant's Parking.

(a) **Game Day Use.** Subject to the provisions of the Principal Project Documents, on each and every Game Day, Landlord shall provide to Tenant, at no cost or charge, other than any Parking Tax, adequate parking spaces on the Complex Grounds for the exclusive use of Tenant and its patrons, attendees, invitees and guests, including any officials, football players, Tenant's service people and staff, members of the press and other media, radio, television and advertising representatives and other Persons as Tenant may desire, in connection with a Football Home Game. In no event will the number of such adequate parking spaces be less than 22,000 or more than 25,000, in each instance, less the number of parking spaces in Tenant's Parking Spaces, Landlord's Parking Spaces, Rodeo's Parking Spaces and Astroworld's Parking Spaces. In fulfilling its parking obligations under this Stadium Lease to Tenant in respect to the provisions to Tenant of parking spaces on Game Days, all such parking spaces shall be the closest parking spaces on the Complex Grounds to the Stadium, subject to the location of the Tenant's Parking Spaces, Landlord's Parking Spaces, Rodeo's Parking Spaces and Astroworld's Parking Spaces.

(b) Year-Round Use. At all times during the Lease Term, but subject to the terms of the Principal Project Documents, Tenant shall have the sole and exclusive right to use Tenant's Parking Spaces at no cost or charge, for the use of Tenant and its invitees and guests.

(c) Tenant Event Use. If a Tenant Event is Booked for the Leased Premises prior to the Booking of all Landlord Events and Rodeo Non-Events for any of the Leased Premises on that Tenant Event Day or if all Landlord Events and Rodeo Non-Events Booked for use of any of the Leased Premises at the same time as the Tenant Event are cancelled, the number of parking spaces at the Parking Facilities to be provided by Landlord to Tenant for such Tenant Event shall not be less than (a) all Parking Facilities on the Complex Grounds if the Tenant Event is the only Event at the Leased Premises or (b) one (1) parking space per three (3) patrons estimated to attend such Tenant Event (as reasonably agreed by the Parties) if the Tenant Event is not the only Event at the Leased Premises. If one or more Landlord Events or Rodeo Non-Events have been previously Booked for any of the Leased Premises (for the same time as Tenant Books its Tenant Event), at the time that Tenant Books its Tenant Event, Landlord will notify Tenant of the number of parking spaces at the Parking Facilities estimated to be needed for such previously Booked Landlord Events and Rodeo Non-Events, in Landlord's reasonable discretion, and Tenant shall be entitled to use the number of the remaining parking spaces at the Parking Facilities or one (1) parking space per three (3) patrons estimated to attend such Tenant Event (as reasonably agreed by the Parties), whichever is less. Without in any way limiting any right of the Landlord, Tenant and Rodeo to relocate parking spaces as provided in Section 4.1 of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, Landlord and Tenant acknowledge and agree that the parking spaces in the Parking Facilities available for all Landlord Events, Tenant Events, Tenant Non-Events and Rodeo Non-Events, two or more of which may be conducted at the same time, are all subject to the Tenant's Parking Spaces, the Landlord's Parking Spaces, the Rodeo's Parking Spaces and Astroworld's Parking Spaces.

(d) Tenant Non-Event Parking Spaces. During Tenant Non-Events that are Booked in accordance with the terms of this Stadium Lease and subject to the provisions of the Principal Project Documents, Tenant shall have the right to use such parking spaces on the Complex Grounds as are necessary for the holding of such Tenant Non-Event and as are required to be provided by Landlord in accordance with this Section 2.5.5(d) (the "Tenant Non-Event Parking Spaces"). The Tenant Non-Event Parking Spaces shall be (i) for the use of the Tenant and patrons, attendees, invitees and guests of such Tenant Non-Event and (ii) provided by Landlord on a non-discriminatory basis. Landlord's obligation to provide the Tenant Non-Event Parking Spaces on a non-discriminatory basis shall be satisfied so long as Landlord shall not exclude attendees of Tenant Non-Events from the Parking Facilities unless the Parking Facilities are full.

(e) Maintenance of Number of Parking Spaces. Once more than 22,000 parking spaces (less Tenant's Parking Spaces, Landlord's Parking Spaces and Rodeo's Parking Spaces) (but in no event greater than 25,000 parking spaces, less Tenant's Parking Spaces, Landlord's Parking Spaces and Rodeo's Parking Spaces) are available at the Complex

Grounds on a consistent basis for Football Home Games, Landlord shall not provide to Tenant for Football Home Games less than such amount of parking spaces.

2.5.6 Suites, Club Level and Business Center. Certain additional rights and obligations of the Parties and users of the Suites, the Club Level and the Business Center are set forth in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

2.5.7 Landlord Events and Rodeo Non-Events on Game Days. Except as permitted in Section 4.1 of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, Landlord shall not permit any Person, without the prior written approval of Tenant (which may be withheld or conditioned in Tenant's sole discretion) to Book any Landlord Event or Rodeo Non-Event, anywhere in the Leased Premises on a Game Day; provided, however, Landlord may Book a Landlord Event or Rodeo Non-Event in one or more buildings at the Astrodome Complex, excluding the Stadium, (a) on a Game Day, with Tenant's prior written approval (which will not be unreasonably withheld), provided that (i) Landlord provides to Tenant, at no cost or charge, other than any Parking Tax, for Tenant's exclusive use on each such Game Day 25,000 parking spaces (less Tenant's Parking Spaces, Landlord's Parking Spaces and Rodeo's Parking Spaces), (ii) Landlord demonstrates to Tenant that adequate additional parking on or off of the Complex Grounds is available to accommodate such Landlord Event or Rodeo Non-Event, (iii) the Landlord Event or Rodeo Non-Event does not reduce or interfere with the parking for the Football Home Game, ingress/egress to or from the Leased Premises (or any part thereof) for the Football Home Game or tailgating or other activities permitted under this Stadium Lease or the other Principal Project Documents in association with such Football Home Game, and (b) on a Game Day that is a weekday (excluding a Legal Holiday), without Tenant's approval, provided such Landlord Event or Rodeo Non-Event does not interfere with the Football Home Game occurring on such Game Day, concludes by 5:00 p.m. and does not interfere with the parking for such Football Home Game, ingress/egress to or from the Leased Premises (or any part thereof) for the Football Home Game or tailgating or other activities permitted under this Stadium Lease or the other Principal Project Documents in association with such Football Home Game; provided, that, in the event Landlord desires to Book a Landlord Event or Rodeo Non-Event in the Stadium which complies with the requirements of (b) above, Tenant may not unreasonably withhold its consent thereto. Tenant will allow reasonable move-in access and move-out egress of Landlord Events and Rodeo Non-Events on Game Days, provided the same does not interfere with the Football Home Game occurring on such Game Day nor reduce or interfere with the parking and Stadium ingress/egress for the Football Home Game or tailgating or other activities permitted under this Stadium Lease or the other Principal Project Documents in association with such Football Home Game.

2.5.8 Landlord Events on Tenant Event Days. Recognizing the rights of the Parties under this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, Landlord and Tenant agree to reasonably cooperate to maximize Bookings within the Leased Premises on Tenant Event Days.

2.5.9 Landlord Events On Open Days. Subject to any other provisions of this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, Landlord retains the right to Book Landlord Events on any remaining open dates that are not Game Days, but Landlord shall be

responsible for requesting information from Tenant, in writing, as to the availability of such remaining open dates for Booking prior to Booking any such remaining open dates for itself so as to avoid any confusion as to the remaining open dates availability. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.5.3 above, Landlord may Book Landlord Events during one (1) seven-day period per month from August through December. Each such seven-day period once Booked will not be available for Booking Football Home Games or Tenant Events. Each such seven-day period shall run from 12:01 a.m. Tuesday through 11:59 p.m. the following Monday. Landlord shall not have two consecutive seven-day periods by using the last weekend of one month and the first weekend of the next month. Landlord shall designate each such seven-day period not less than one (1) year nor more than five (5) years in advance. Landlord will cooperate in good faith with Tenant to establish the schedule for August not less than three (3) years in advance.

2.5.10 Game Day Parking Revenue. Tenant shall receive all Game Day parking revenue derived from the Leased Premises in connection with a Football Home Game, except on Game Days when a Landlord Event occurs as provided in Section 2.5.7 and except for any free or complimentary parking provided for in the Principal Project Documents. If a Landlord Event or Rodeo Non-Event is occurring on a Game Day that is a Saturday, Sunday or Legal Holiday, Tenant will receive 100% of all such parking revenue derived from the Leased Premises beginning five (5) hours prior to the Football Home Game and concluding at the end thereof. If a Landlord Event or Rodeo Non-Event is occurring on a Game Day that is a weekday (excluding a Legal Holiday), Tenant will receive 100% of all such parking revenue derived from the Leased Premises beginning three (3) hours prior to the Football Home Game and concluding at the end thereof.

2.5.11 Tenant Event Day and Tenant Non-Event Parking Revenue. Tenant will receive all parking revenue derived from the Leased Premises attributable to a Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event, unless (a) a Landlord Event is scheduled at the same time as a Tenant Event, in which event Tenant will receive all parking revenue attributable to such Tenant Event based on a turnstile count of three (3) patrons to such Tenant Event per vehicle or (b) a Landlord Event is scheduled at the same time as a Tenant Non-Event, in which event Landlord will receive all parking revenue. Notwithstanding anything in this Stadium Lease or the Principal Project Documents to the contrary, for any Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event that occurs at a time during which no other Event is being conducted at the Astrodome Complex for which a parking charge applies, Tenant shall have the right to issue complimentary parking passes, with in and out privileges, for such Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event to any employee, invitee, attendee or guest that it deems appropriate or necessary (the "Complimentary Parking Passes") and the holders of the Complimentary Parking Passes may enter the Complex Grounds for such Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event at any locations that the general public shall be entitled to enter the Complex Grounds. Any vehicles entering the Complex Grounds for such a Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event and presenting a Complimentary Parking Pass shall not be subject to a parking charge of any kind, including a Parking Tax or any other parking fee.

2.5.12 Landlord's Parking Spaces. During a Football Home Game or Tenant Event, Landlord shall be entitled to use Landlord's Parking Spaces.

Section 2.6 Stadium Signs; Complex Ground Informational Signs.

2.6.1 Stadium Sign. Tenant, at Tenant's sole cost and expense and subject to Landlord's reasonable consent (which consent shall be permitted to take into consideration Landlord's desire to maintain a certain degree of aesthetic conformity with respect to such types of signs), shall have the right to place a marquee or sign on the exterior of the Stadium identifying the Stadium as the home of Tenant (i.e., "Home of Houston Texans"). Tenant consents to the similar rights of the Rodeo under the Rodeo Lease.

2.6.2 Complex Grounds Informational Signs. Tenant, at Tenant's sole cost and expense and subject to Landlord's reasonable consent (which consent shall be permitted to take into consideration Landlord's desire to maintain a certain degree of aesthetic conformity with respect to such types of signs), shall have the right to install such directional or informational signage on the Complex Grounds as Tenant deems reasonably necessary to adequately identify Tenant's Facilities. Tenant consents to the similar rights of the Rodeo under the Rodeo Lease.

ARTICLE 3 **LEASE TERM**

Section 3.1 Lease Term. The term of this Stadium Lease (the "Lease Term") shall commence at 12:01 a.m. on the first day following the Substantial Completion Date and acceptance of the Leased Premises by Tenant (as the same may be extended pursuant to Section 3.2, the "Commencement Date"), and, unless (a) sooner terminated in accordance with the provisions of this Stadium Lease or (b) extended due to a Stub Period as described below in this Section 3.1, end at 11:59 p.m. on the date that is thirty (30) years after the Commencement Date. Prior to the Commencement Date, Tenant shall not have the right to use or occupy the Leased Premises, subject to the terms and conditions of the Project Agreement providing for such use or occupancy, which use or occupancy shall not be deemed to be acceptance of the Project Improvements Work or commencement of the Lease Term. If an NFL Football Season, including pre-season, is in progress on the date that is thirty (30) years after the Commencement Date, then the Lease Term shall be automatically extended so as to end at 11:59 p.m. on the first day following the last day of the earlier of Tenant's Six-Month Period and the NFL Football Season then in progress (such period of extension of the Lease Term being referred to herein as the "Stub Period").

Section 3.2 Commencement Extension Options. In the event Tenant reasonably determines that the Commencement Date will occur between August 1 in any year, beginning with the calendar year 2002, and the end of the NFL Football Season commencing in such year, Tenant shall have the right to exercise the "Mid-Season Commencement Extension Option" or the "Seasonal Commencement Extension Option." Tenant shall exercise the Mid-Season Commencement Extension Option by giving Landlord written notice thereof at least thirty (30) days, but no longer than one hundred eighty (180) days (no earlier than November 1, 2001 in regard to the 2002 NFL Football Season), prior to the first Game Day of the NFL Football Season for which the Mid-Season Commencement Extension Option is being exercised. Tenant's exercise of the Mid-Season Commencement Extension Option shall entitle Tenant to allow the Commencement Date to occur as provided in Section 3.1 or extend the Commencement Date to a date during such NFL Football

Season, as designated by Tenant in a written notice to Landlord delivered at least five (5) days before such designated date but no later than twenty (20) days following the Commencement Date determined in accordance with Section 3.1. If no such notice is given by Tenant to Landlord, the Lease Term shall commence on the Commencement Date determined pursuant to Section 3.1.

Tenant shall exercise the Seasonal Commencement Extension Option by giving Landlord written notice thereof at least thirty (30) days, but no longer than one hundred eighty (180) days (no earlier than November 1, 2001 in regard to the 2002 NFL Football Season), prior to the first Game Day of the NFL Football Season for which the Seasonal Commencement Extension Option is being exercised. If Tenant exercises the Seasonal Commencement Extension Option, the Commencement Date shall be extended to a date following the NFL Football Season for which the Seasonal Commencement Extension Option is being exercised, as designated by Tenant in a written notice to Landlord delivered no later than twenty (20) days following the Commencement Date determined in accordance with Section 3.1.

If Tenant fails to exercise the Mid-Season Commencement Extension Option or the Seasonal Commencement Extension Option with respect to an NFL Football Season, and the Commencement Date occurs pursuant to Section 3.1 prior to the date on which Tenant may exercise the Mid-Season Commencement Extension Option or the Seasonal Commencement Extension Option for a subsequent NFL Football Season, the Commencement Date shall be as so determined pursuant to Section 3.1.

Notwithstanding anything seemingly to the contrary set forth herein, Tenant's exercise of, or failure to exercise, the Mid-Season Commencement Extension Option or the Seasonal Commencement Extension Option shall not operate as a waiver of Tenant's remedies or damages as set forth in the Project Agreement, the Funding Agreement or this Stadium Lease arising from the failure of the Stadium to be completed by the date required thereunder.

ARTICLE 4

PAYMENTS

Section 4.1 Payments.

4.1.1 Amount. For each Lease Year in the Lease Term, Tenant covenants and agrees to pay to Landlord certain annual payments and certain other payments (collectively, the "Payments") as follows and without offset or deduction other than as expressly provided in this Stadium Lease:

- (a) An amount equal to \$4,010,000 for each such Lease Year (the "Guaranteed Payment"), and the Additional Guaranteed Payment in accordance with Appendix I hereto, which Guaranteed Payment and Additional Guaranteed Payment shall be due and payable as provided in Section 4.1.2; and

(b) The Additional Payments attributable to each such Lease Year, as provided in Section 4.2, which Additional Payments shall be calculated, and shall be due and payable, as provided in Section 4.2.

4.1.2 Timing of Payment of Guaranteed Payment and Additional Guaranteed Payment.

4.1.2.1 General. Tenant shall pay the Guaranteed Payment and the Additional Guaranteed Payment for each Lease Year of the Lease Term in advance and in accordance with Section 4.3, commencing on April 15, 2002 and continuing on the same day of each calendar year thereafter until and including April 15, 2031 (each such date a "Guaranteed Payment Date"). The Guaranteed Payment for any Stub Period at the end of the Lease Term shall be paid at the beginning of the Stub Period and pro-rated based upon the actual number of days involved and paid by Tenant at the beginning of the Stub Period.

4.1.2.2 Return of Prepaid Guaranteed Payments. In the event this Stadium Lease is terminated pursuant to Section 12.3, 13.2.1, 17.4 or 17.7 or any other provision of the Principal Project Documents (other than due to a Tenant Default and excluding Section 2.4 hereof) and any Guaranteed Payments have been paid by Tenant for all or any portion of a Lease Year subsequent to the date of termination, Landlord shall on the date of termination refund to Tenant all amounts paid by Tenant as Guaranteed Payments for all or any portion of any Lease Years subsequent to the date of termination to the extent the same has not been previously paid to Tenant by the Sports Authority or Landlord. Amounts paid by Tenant as Additional Guaranteed Payment shall not be subject to the provisions of this Section 4.1.2.2.

Section 4.2 Additional Payments. Tenant covenants and agrees to pay only the additional costs, expenses, liabilities, obligations and other payments described in this Section 4.2 and any other payments which Tenant has agreed to pay Landlord under the provisions of this Stadium Lease or the other Principal Project Documents (collectively, the "Additional Payments"). The Additional Payments do not include the Guaranteed Payments or the Additional Guaranteed Payments.

4.2.1 Staffing Expenses. In accordance with Section 6.1.2, Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for the expenses actually incurred by Landlord (without mark-up) for Game/Event Staffing and Additional Staffing for which Tenant is responsible to pay.

4.2.2 Utilities. In accordance with the provisions of Section 6.7, Tenant shall pay or cause to be paid (a) costs of Utilities attributable to Tenant's use of the Leased Premises on Tenant Event/Game Days and during Tenant Non-Events (other than Utilities as to Tenant's Original Facilities, Tenant's Expanded Facilities and the Joint Club/Rodeo Store will be governed by Section 4.2.3) and (b) costs of Utilities used or consumed by Tenant at or in the Stadium in holding Tenant Non-Events. Landlord shall pay the cost of all other Utilities used or consumed at the Leased Premises. To the extent Utilities supplied to Tenant's Original Facilities or the Joint Club/Rodeo Store on a Tenant Event/Game Day and during Tenant Non-Events are not separately metered, then an equitable allocation of Utilities to the Stadium shall be made to Tenant's Original Facilities and

the Joint Club/Rodeo Store for the purpose of determining the costs of Utilities for which Tenant is responsible under clause (a) of the preceding sentence.

4.2.3 Tenant's Facilities, Joint Club/Rodeo Store and Practice Facilities.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4.2 to the contrary, Landlord agrees that Tenant shall not be obligated to pay for any Utilities supplied to Tenant's Original Facilities or the Joint Club/Rodeo Store except for (i) monthly telephone company and cable company charges relating to Tenant's use of telephones and cable in Tenant's Facilities or the Joint Club/Rodeo Store (not including the cost of equipment, installation or connection charges up to the point of consumption, all of which shall be installed at Landlord's expense), and (ii) costs, including deposits, related to Tenant's use of cable television services serving Tenant's Facilities or the Joint Club Rodeo Store from the point of consumption. Tenant shall pay or cause to be paid all costs of Utilities used or consumed at or in the Tenant's Expanded Facilities only as follows: (a) monthly telephone company and cable company charges relating to Tenant's use of telephones and cable in Tenant's Expanded Facilities (not including the cost of equipment, installation or connection charges up to the point of consumption, all of which shall be installed at Landlord's expense), and (b) all other Utilities at the initial rate of Five and No/100 Dollars (\$5.00) per square foot of area per year, regardless of the actual cost of such Utilities. Such initial rate for such other Utilities for Tenant's Expanded Facilities shall be adjusted during the Lease Term on every fifth (5th) anniversary of the Commencement Date to an amount per square foot of area equal to such initial rate multiplied by the CPI Fraction. Tenant shall pay or cause to be paid all costs of Utilities, including all telephone company charges and costs of cable television services, used or consumed at or in the Practice Facilities.

Section 4.3 Place and Method of Payment. All Guaranteed Payments and Additional Guaranteed Payments shall be paid without additional notice or demand to the Person specified pursuant to the Funding Agreement, and all Additional Payments shall be paid to Landlord within thirty (30) days of the date Tenant receives an invoice therefor, as set forth in Section 21.13 and Appendix C to this Stadium Lease. The Person to receive such payments and the address for payment may be changed from time to time by notice to Tenant from Landlord or such payee as Landlord shall so designate by written notice to Tenant.

Section 4.4 Tenant's Audit Rights. Landlord shall maintain books and records showing all operating expenses of the Leased Premises, including all staffing expenses, costs of Utilities charged to Tenant, Tenant Event/Game Day Admissions Taxes and Parking Taxes charged, costs of Maintenance and Capital Repair Work for the Leased Premises and distributions to and from the Capital Repair Reserve Fund, in accordance with sound accounting and management practices, consistently applied. By April 1 of each calendar year during the Lease Term (including the calendar year following the year in which the Lease Expiration Date occurs), Landlord shall furnish to Tenant a statement of costs of Game/Event Staffing or Additional Staffing (to the extent payable or reimbursable by Tenant), costs of Utilities charged to Tenant, any other costs payable by Tenant hereunder, costs of Capital Repair Work for the Leased Premises and distributions to and from the Capital Repair Reserve Fund for the prior calendar year prepared by a qualified, independent certified public accountant. Tenant and/or its representative, which representative must be a qualified, independent certified public accountant, shall have the right to examine Landlord's books and records ("Audit") with respect to such costs of Game/Event Staffing or Additional Staffing (to

the extent payable or reimbursable by Tenant), costs of Utilities charged to Tenant, any other costs payable by Tenant hereunder, costs of Capital Repair Work for the Leased Premises and distributions to and from the Capital Repair Reserve Fund during normal Business Hours, upon written notice, delivered at least ten (10) Business Days in advance. If it is determined as the result of Tenant's Audit that costs of Game/Event Staffing or Additional Staffing (to the extent payable or reimbursable by Tenant), costs of Utilities charged to Tenant, any other costs payable by Tenant hereunder, costs of Capital Repair Work for the Leased Premises or distributions to and from the Capital Repair Reserve Fund were overstated by three percent (3.0%) or more and Landlord does not disagree with such determination then Landlord shall reimburse Tenant for the reasonable costs of such Audit. If, however, Landlord disagrees with such determination, then Landlord shall be entitled to arrange for a second audit ("Second Audit") by a qualified, independent certified public accountant (which accountant may not be the same accountant that prepared the statement of operating expenses in dispute). If it is determined as the result of any such Second Audit that costs of Game/Event Staffing or Additional Staffing (to the extent payable or reimbursable by Tenant), costs of Utilities charged to Tenant, any other costs payable by Tenant hereunder costs of Capital Repair Work for the Leased Premises or distributions to and from the Capital Repair Reserve Fund were overstated by three percent (3.0%) or more, then Landlord shall reimburse Tenant for the reasonable costs of the Audit and pay the costs of the Second Audit; otherwise Tenant shall pay for the cost of the Audit and reimburse Landlord for the reasonable costs of the Second Audit. In either event, Landlord or Tenant, as the case may be, shall reimburse the other party for the amount, if any, of the disputed items which were incorrectly stated, overstated or understated by Landlord to the extent required to be paid by either party to the other under the applicable provisions of this Stadium Lease.

ARTICLE 5

USE AND OCCUPANCY; PERMITTED USES

Section 5.1 Permitted Uses. During the Lease Term, Tenant shall have the right to use and occupy the Leased Premises during the periods and to the extent provided in Article 2 and as limited or provided elsewhere in the Principal Project Documents for the following purposes (collectively, the "Permitted Uses"):

- (a) The operation of the Franchise;
- (b) The exhibition, production, presentation and broadcasting (or other transmission) of Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events, and activities related thereto, including training, practices and football exhibitions, Practice Sessions, promotional activities and events, meetings, Same Day Shows, community and public relations, the exhibition of advertising, marketing of Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events (including Incidental Events), ticket sales, Suite licensing, fantasy camps, sale of food and beverages, and any and all other activities which, from time to time, are customarily conducted by or are related to the operation of the business of an NFL franchise or to any Tenant Events or Tenant Non-Events;

(c) Sale of Consumable Concessions and Non-Consumable Concessions, including food and alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages, souvenirs and other items customarily sold and marketed in sports and entertainment facilities;

(d) Parking in the Parking Facilities;

(e) Retail uses, including such uses located in the concourses, plazas and mezzanines of the Stadium, along the street level or above the street level of the Leased Premises and in kiosks, carts and similar permanent, movable or temporary retail facilities;

(f) Entertainment;

(g) Front office and football operations use by Tenant and any of its sub-tenants, licensees, and concessionaires;

(h) Use and operation of Tenant's or its contractor's studio and related facilities for radio, television, internet, cable, satellite and any other broadcast and entertainment media within the Leased Premises during Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events, including Tenant's or its contractor's support and production facilities, transmission equipment, antennas and other transceivers, and related facilities and equipment primarily for the broadcast, production or other transmission of Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events, and activities related thereto, and for the creation of commercials, television shows, in-Stadium and in-game videos, including the right to sublease or license such studio or related facilities to a third party which may or may not be an Affiliate of Tenant for all or a portion of such purposes;

(i) The sole and exclusive right to broadcast, disseminate, reproduce and/or transmit by telephone, movies, radio, television, tape, disk, cassette, cable, satellite, dish, direct beam, pay television broadcasts, internet distributions, or any or other method of reproduction and/or otherwise, any part of all of the Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events, and activities related thereto, including pre-game, half-time and post-game features and/or events and any and all visual or oral communications relating thereto, and Tenant shall retain for its own use and benefit all revenues, proceeds and receipts therefrom;

(j) Storage of Maintenance equipment and supplies used in connection with the operation of the Leased Premises and all other Permitted Uses;

(k) The use and enjoyment of the rights and licenses granted to Tenant under the NFL Club License Agreement; and

(l) Other uses reasonably related or incidental to any of the foregoing.

Section 5.2 Prohibited Uses.

5.2.1 Tenant's Prohibited Uses. Tenant shall not use, or permit the use of, the Leased Premises for any other or additional purposes that is not a Permitted Use without first obtaining the consent of Landlord, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding the Permitted Uses hereunder, Tenant agrees that it shall not use, or permit the use of, the Leased Premises for the following purposes (collectively, the "Prohibited Uses"):

- (a) Subject to the provisions of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement as to Additional Tenant Work (but only during the performance of any such Additional Tenant Work), create, cause, maintain or permit any public or private nuisance in, on or about the Leased Premises;
- (b) Any purpose which is violative of any Governmental Rule or any Permitted Encumbrance;
- (c) As (i) a sexually-oriented business (defined as an "enterprise" in Section 28-121 of the City of Houston Code of Ordinances, as hereafter amended from time to time), (ii) an industrial site, or (iii) a waste disposal site;
- (d) Special Events;
- (e) Any concert other than (x) a concert in which Tenant or an Affiliate of Tenant is promoting the Tenant Event and is directly contracting with the entertainment and (y) concerts held as a Same Day Show;
- (f) Any major concert during the Black-Out Period, except for Non-Competitive Concerts approved by the Rodeo pursuant to the terms of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement;
- (g) Subject to the provisions of this Stadium Lease (including without limitation, Section 2.5 hereof) and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, specific events such as Recurring Events; or
- (h) Livestock show or rodeo use.

The provisions of this Section 5.2.1 shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by Landlord. No other Person, including any invitee, patron or guest of the Leased Premises and the Rodeo, shall have any right to enforce the prohibitions as to the Prohibited Uses; provided, however, the Rodeo shall have the right to enforce the prohibitions set forth in (f) and (h) above as long as the Rodeo Lease is in effect.

Section 5.3 Compliance with Governmental Rules.

5.3.1 Tenant. Without limiting Landlord's obligations set forth in the Principal Project Documents, Tenant shall, throughout the Lease Term, within the time periods permitted by applicable Governmental Rules, comply or cause compliance with all Governmental Rules

applicable to the Franchise and, except as provided to the contrary in Section 5.3.2 below, Tenant's use or occupancy of the Leased Premises in accordance with the Principal Project Documents, other than Governmental Rules requiring Capital Repairs or upgrades to the Leased Premises. Tenant shall have the right to contest the validity or application of any such Governmental Rule, and if Tenant promptly so contests while preventing the imposition of any Liens on the Leased Premises, then Tenant may postpone compliance with such Governmental Rule during such contest, provided that such contest is prosecuted with diligence, except that Tenant shall not so postpone compliance therewith in such a manner as to, or if doing so would, impair the structural integrity of the Leased Premises, materially limit any right of Landlord to ground lease, operate, maintain, repair, use or occupy the Leased Premises (subject to the Principal Project Documents), or subject Landlord to any liability or prosecution for a criminal act or cause the Leased Premises to be condemned or vacated. Landlord shall not, nor shall Landlord allow any other tenant or any third party within Landlord's control to, prevent Tenant from complying with any such Governmental Rules.

5.3.2 Landlord. Without limiting Tenant's obligations set forth in the Principal Project Documents, Landlord shall, throughout the Lease Term, within the time periods permitted by applicable Governmental Rules, comply or cause compliance with all Governmental Rules applicable to the lease, operation, maintenance, repair, use and occupancy of the Leased Premises to the extent not caused by Tenant's use or occupancy of the Leased Premises. Landlord shall, however, have the right to contest the validity or application of any Governmental Rule, and if Landlord promptly so contests while preventing the imposition of any Liens on the Leased Premises, then Landlord may postpone compliance with such Governmental Rule during such contest, provided that such contest is prosecuted with diligence, except that Landlord shall not so postpone compliance therewith in such a manner as to, or if doing so would, impair the structural integrity of the Leased Premises defer any Maintenance or Capital Repair Work required to keep the Leased Premises in First Class Condition, limit any right of Tenant under this Stadium Lease or the other Principal Project Documents or subject Tenant to any liability or prosecution for a criminal act or cause the Leased Premises to be condemned or vacated. Tenant shall not, nor shall Tenant allow any third party within Tenant's control to, prevent Landlord from complying with any such Governmental Rules.

Section 5.4 Rights of Tenant to Revenues. Subject to the terms of the Principal Project Documents, Tenant shall be entitled to, and is hereby granted (subject to Sections 5.2.1 and 5.3.1) the exclusive right to contract for, collect, receive and retain all gross income and revenues and other consideration of whatever kind or nature realized by, from or in connection with Tenant's use or occupancy of the Leased Premises, including, all gross revenues, royalties, license fees, concession fees and income and receipts of any nature arising from the rights of the Tenant under the Principal Project Documents.

Section 5.5 Seat Rights. Pursuant and subject to the PSL Marketing and Sale Agreement dated as of November 18, 1999, among Tenant, Landlord and the Sports Authority, Tenant shall have the exclusive right from time to time during the Lease Term (on behalf of Landlord and County, but at Tenant's expense and risk) to sell PSLs to purchase future tickets for certain premium and general seating (including Club Seats), within the Stadium (collectively, "Seat Rights") for Football Home Games and Tenant Events and other Landlord Events as agreed between Landlord and Tenant. All

Seat Rights shall be subject and subordinate to the provisions of this Stadium Lease and shall not survive the termination or expiration of this Stadium Lease (provided that to the extent this Stadium Lease is replaced by a successor lease between the Parties, the Seat Rights shall remain in effect for the duration of such lease). All proceeds received from the sale of the Seat Rights ("PSL Revenues") after deduction for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with marketing and selling the Seat Rights shall be used to pay the Costs of the Project. All Excess PSL Revenues shall be applied to Costs of the Project as provided in the Funding Agreement. Landlord will cooperate with Tenant to assist in the marketing and selling of Seat Rights if requested by Tenant. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for the reasonable out of pocket costs of participation, if any, incurred by Landlord in connection with granting such assistance. Landlord will allow Club Seat holders to Book use of the Club Level within ninety (90) days of the proposed use. Such Club Seat holders will be obligated to pay Landlord's customary charges and reimbursements for such use. Landlord will give consideration to Booking the Club Level for Club Seat holders in preference to the general public.

ARTICLE 6

OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR

Section 6.1 Operating Covenant. During the Lease Term, Landlord covenants to (i) operate and Maintain the Leased Premises, or cause the Leased Premises to be operated and Maintained, in a First Class Condition, (ii) perform, or cause to be performed, all Maintenance and Capital Repair Work with respect to the Leased Premises in accordance with this Article 6, (iii) perform, or cause to be performed, all Casualty Repair Work in accordance with Article 12, (iv) perform, or cause to be performed, all Condemnation Repair Work in accordance with Article 13, (v) provide Utilities in accordance with Section 6.7, and (vi) subject to any right of Landlord to reimbursement by Tenant under this Stadium Lease, bear, pay and be responsible for all costs and expenses necessary for Landlord to fulfill the obligations of Landlord under this Stadium Lease.

6.1.1 Reserved Rights. Subject to the terms set out in the Principal Project Documents to the contrary, including Landlord's operating, Maintenance and repair covenants and standards set forth in Sections 6.1 and 6.2, Tenant reserves the sole and exclusive right, power and authority to operate the Franchise. Subject to the terms of the Principal Project Documents, Tenant shall also have such discretion in the use, operation, and control of (i) the Leased Premises on Game Days, (ii) the portion of the Leased Premises Booked for a Tenant Non-Event or Tenant Event, and (iii) the Practice Facilities, Tenant's Facilities, the Joint Club/Rodeo Store and Tenant's Parking Spaces at all times during the Lease Term, as may be needed to fully recognize the benefits and perform efficiently its responsibilities under this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, but subject to the terms thereof.

6.1.2 Staffing.

(a) **Game/Event Staffing.** Landlord, at Tenant's reasonable expense, shall staff the Leased Premises, including the Stadium, with reasonable levels of staff similar to the staffing of Comparable Facilities for Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events, such levels to be mutually agreed on between the Parties (the "Game/Event

Staffing"). Any predetermined Game/Event Staffing to which Landlord and Tenant agree may be increased, decreased or modified from time to time only with the prior approval of Landlord and Tenant, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, however, if Landlord and Tenant cannot agree on Game/Event Staffing or any modification thereto, then Game/Event Staffing will be (i) based on the staffing of Comparable Facilities in similar circumstances, adjusted to take into account differences between the Leased Premises and the Comparable Facilities, and (ii) at the level that, in Landlord's reasonable discretion, is necessary to provide a safe environment for the attendees of the Football Home Game, Tenant Event, Tenant Non-Event and such other use by Tenant, as applicable. The types of personnel described in Exhibit C-2 attached hereto are the types of personnel contemplated as Game/Event Staffing. With regard to certain security personnel identified by Tenant, Landlord will cooperate in good faith with Tenant to maintain continuity of individual personnel who meet Tenant's reasonable approval. Landlord and Tenant also shall cooperate in good faith to develop and implement a traffic management plan to facilitate the ingress and egress of traffic to and from the Leased Premises for Football Home Games and Tenant Events.

(b) Additional Staffing. Staffing in addition to Game/Event Staffing of the types of personnel described in Exhibit C-2 attached hereto (the "Additional Staffing") may be provided by Landlord, at Landlord's expense; provided that, to the extent, and only the extent, such Additional Staffing is necessary in Landlord's reasonable discretion and proximately caused by the holding of the Football Home Game, Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event, the cost of such Additional Staffing shall be reimbursed by Tenant. Landlord shall not be obligated to provide Additional Staffing requested by Tenant, unless Tenant and Landlord subsequently agree as to which Party will be responsible for the expense thereof.

(c) Landlord Staffing. In addition to the Game/Event Staffing and any Additional Staffing, Landlord shall staff, at Landlord's sole cost and expense, the Leased Premises including the Stadium, throughout the Lease Term with reasonable levels of the staff similar to the staffing by operators of Comparable Facilities (the "Landlord Staffing"). Game/Event Staffing, and Additional Staffing for which Tenant pays as provided in Section 6.1.2(b) are excluded from Landlord Staffing. The types of personnel described in Exhibit C-1 attached hereto are the types of personnel contemplated as Landlord Staffing.

(d) Staff Parking. Landlord will use good faith efforts to prevent any personnel of Landlord Staffing and Additional Staffing for which Tenant shall not pay from parking in the Leased Premises on Tenant Event/Game Days.

(e) Conduct of Staff. Landlord will ensure that all staff members employed by Landlord or the Complex Manager for any Football Home Game, Tenant Event, Tenant Non-Event or other use by Tenant conduct themselves professionally. Upon reasonable request by Tenant, Landlord or the Complex Manager, as appropriate, will immediately remove any member of the staff that Tenant, in its reasonable discretion, deems to be unfit for duty as a member of the staff.

(f) **Staffing Expenses.** As guidelines for determining reasonable levels of Game/Event Staffing and Additional Staffing to be provided under this Stadium Lease, the Parties agree (i) that Landlord will charge Tenant only Landlord's actual cost therefor, without mark-up, and Landlord shall not pass-through to Tenant its corporate or other overhead, (ii) all compensation and benefits to staff will be at market rates (adjusted for each personnel position no more often than on an annual basis, subject to review by the Management Committee established under the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement), and (iii) no overtime will be charged except as is necessary due to an Emergency. It is the intent of the Parties that Landlord should not make any profit through staffing, but seek to recover from Tenant only Landlord's actual costs. To the extent Game/Event Staffing or Additional Staffing, the cost of which Tenant ordinarily would be liable to reimburse Landlord, is not only used for a Football Home Game, Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event, but also for a Landlord Event or Rodeo Non-Event, expenses for such Game/Event Staffing and such Additional Staffing will be fairly and equitably allocated among Tenant, Rodeo and Landlord, to the extent such expenses were incurred in regard to their respective Events, Tenant Non-Events or Rodeo Non-Events and for which under the terms of the Principal Project Documents they are obligated to pay.

6.1.3 Tenant's Negligence. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Stadium Lease, Tenant agrees to reimburse Landlord for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Landlord for Maintenance and repairs which directly result from Tenant's (or its agent's or contractor's) negligence or willful misconduct; provided, however, Tenant shall not have any such obligation to reimburse Landlord with respect to repairs or Maintenance necessitated by ordinary wear and tear or any repairs necessitated by any Casualty or Condemnation, nor shall Tenant be liable for those matters described in Section 9.7.2 hereof.

6.1.4 Restocking. Tenant shall pay Landlord's cost to restock (including the cost of such supplies) hand soap, hand towels and toilet paper used during Football Home Games and Tenant Events and such hand soap, hand towels and toilet paper supplies the use of which are attributable to Tenant Non-Events.

6.1.5 Security for Certain Complex Grounds. At all times during the Lease Term and on a twenty-four (24) hour basis, Landlord shall provide, at its sole cost and expense security personnel for the Complex Grounds (other than the Landlord's Land, the Rodeo Land and the Additional Parking Land).

Section 6.2 Maintenance and Repairs.

6.2.1 Landlord's Obligation. Landlord shall, throughout the Lease Term, do the following (collectively, the "Maintenance and Capital Repair Work"):

(a) Keep and Maintain the Leased Premises, taken as a whole, and each component thereof, respectively taken as a whole, in a First Class Condition and perform all Maintenance and all Capital Repairs, or cause the performance of all Maintenance and all Capital Repairs, necessary to accomplish the foregoing;

- (b) Maintain and keep, or cause to be Maintained and kept, the Leased Premises, taken as a whole, and each component thereof, respectively taken as a whole, in a clean, neat and orderly condition given the nature and use of the Leased Premises; and
- (c) Upgrade the Leased Premises if and as provided in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

Neither Section 6.1 nor this Section 6.2 shall apply to, and Landlord shall have no obligation with respect to, cleaning or janitorial services for Tenant's Facilities or the Joint Club/Rodeo Store, and Tenant, at its own cost and expense, shall provide such cleaning and janitorial services as may be necessary or appropriate to keep Tenant's Facilities and the Joint Club/Rodeo Store clean and in good order for the purposes for which Tenant has been granted the right to use and occupy the same.

6.2.2 Readiness of the Playing Field. On each Game Day, prior to the commencement of the Football Home Game and any pregame warm-up or similar activities, Landlord, at its sole expense, shall provide to Tenant for Tenant's use the Playing Field and the Field Equipment ready for such Football Home Game and other activities in accordance with NFL Rules and Regulations and the Principal Project Documents. Without limiting the foregoing, Landlord, at Landlord's sole expense, shall provide all Groundskeeping Services necessary to render the Playing Field in First Class Condition for any such Football Home Game and other activities. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 6.2.2, nothing in this Section 6.2.2 is meant to, or shall be deemed to, impose any requirement on Landlord to upgrade the Stadium or make Capital Repairs except for such upgrades and Capital Repairs as are required pursuant to other Sections of this Stadium Lease or pursuant to the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

Prior to Substantial Completion, Landlord and Tenant shall mutually agree on the type of surface to use for the Playing Field (whether natural grass grown on the Playing Field, or palletized grass). It is currently anticipated that the Playing Field may consist of palletized grass. No matter the type of turf system selected for the Playing Field, Landlord shall bear the sole cost and expense of installation, maintenance, repair and re-installation of such turf system and all other costs of Groundskeeping Services, including the cost and expense resulting from normal wear and tear; provided, however, notwithstanding anything in this Stadium Lease to the contrary, Tenant will reimburse Landlord for one-half (1/2) of the reasonable costs of maintaining the Playing Field turf to the extent, and only the extent, that such costs are a direct result of any design defect in the Stadium that reduces the amount of sunlight below that amount of sunlight required for healthy grass after taking into account whether Landlord has complied with the normal recommended installation, maintenance (including rotation and storage of pallets of grass of the Playing Field on a palletized grass field) in circumstances without such design defect.

Section 6.3 Changes, Alterations and Additional Improvements. The rights of Tenant and Landlord to make changes, alterations and additional improvements to the Leased Premises are set forth in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

Section 6.4 Mechanics' Liens and Claims.

6.4.1 Tenant. If any Lien or claim of Lien, whether choate or inchoate (collectively, any "Mechanic's Lien") shall be filed against the interest of Landlord or Tenant in the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities, or against Landlord or any Property of Landlord, by reason of any work, labor, services or materials supplied or claimed to have been supplied on or to the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities by or on behalf of Tenant, subject to Landlord timely fulfilling its payment obligations under the Project Agreement and Article 6 of this Stadium Lease, Tenant, at its sole cost and expense, after notice of the filing thereof but in no event less than fifteen (15) days prior to the foreclosure of any such Mechanic's Lien, shall cause the same to be satisfied or discharged of record, or effectively prevent, to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord by injunction, payment, deposit, bond, order of court or otherwise, the enforcement or foreclosure thereof against the Leased Premises, Practice Facilities, Landlord or any Property of Landlord. If Tenant fails to satisfy or discharge of record any such Mechanic's Lien, or effectively prevent the enforcement thereof, by the date which is fifteen (15) days prior to the foreclosure thereof, then Landlord shall have the right, but not the obligation, to satisfy or discharge such Mechanic's Lien by payment to the claimant on whose behalf it was filed and, subject to Landlord timely fulfilling its payment obligations under the Project Agreement and Article 6 of this Stadium Lease, Tenant shall reimburse Landlord within fifteen (15) days after demand therefor for amounts paid, together with interest on such amounts at the Interest Rate from the date such amounts are paid by Landlord until reimbursed by Tenant, together with reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and expenses so incurred by Landlord, without regard to any defense or offset that Tenant has or may have had against such Mechanic's Lien claim.

6.4.2 Landlord. If any Mechanic's Lien shall be filed against the interest of Tenant or Landlord in the Leased Premises, or the Practice Facilities, or against Tenant or any Property of Tenant by reason of any work, labor, services or materials supplied or claimed to have been supplied on or to the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities by or on behalf of Landlord, Landlord, at its sole cost and expense, after notice of the filing thereof but in no event less than fifteen (15) days prior to the foreclosure of any such Mechanic's Lien, shall cause the same to be satisfied or discharged of record, or effectively prevent, to the reasonable satisfaction of Tenant by injunction, payment, deposit, bond, order of court or otherwise, the enforcement or foreclosure thereof against the Leased Premises, Practice Facilities, Tenant or any Property of Tenant. If Landlord fails to satisfy or discharge of record any such Mechanic's Lien, or effectively prevent the enforcement thereof, by the date which is fifteen (15) days prior to the foreclosure thereof, then Tenant shall have the right, but not the obligation, to satisfy or discharge such Mechanic's Lien by payment to the claimant on whose behalf it was filed and, subject to Tenant timely fulfilling its payment obligations under the Project Agreement and Article 6 of this Stadium Lease, if any, Landlord shall reimburse Tenant within fifteen (15) days after demand therefor for amounts paid, together with interest on such amounts at the Interest Rate from the date such amounts are paid by Tenant until reimbursed by Landlord, together with reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and expenses so incurred by Tenant, without regard to any defense or offset that Landlord has or may have had against such Mechanic's Lien claim.

Section 6.5 Tenant's Remedial Work. Tenant shall be responsible for paying the cost of performing, any and all corrective or remedial actions required by applicable Governmental Rules to be performed with respect to (i) any Environmental Event caused by Tenant, or any of its agents, contractors or subcontractors, guests or invitees at any time, and (ii) any Hazardous Materials that are introduced to the Leased Premises on or after the Commencement Date, or to the Practice Facilities on or after the execution hereof, by Tenant, or any of its agents, Space Tenants, contractors or subcontractors, guests or invitees ("Tenant's Remedial Work"). Tenant shall promptly inform Landlord and all applicable Governmental Authorities of any Environmental Event or Hazardous Materials discovered by Tenant (or any agent, Space Tenant, contractor or subcontractor of Tenant) in, on or under the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities and promptly shall furnish to Landlord any and all reports and other information available to Tenant concerning the matter. Landlord and Tenant shall promptly thereafter meet to discuss the steps to be taken to investigate and, if necessary, remedy such matter, including mutual selection of an independent environmental consultant to evaluate the condition of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities and materials thereon and therein. If it is determined pursuant to an evaluation conducted by the mutually selected independent environmental consultant that remediation of the same is required by this Section 6.5, then Tenant shall pay the costs of such evaluation and Landlord shall perform Tenant's Remedial Work at Tenant's cost and expense and with due diligence. Alternatively, if it is determined pursuant to an evaluation conducted by the mutually selected independent environmental consultant that remediation of the same is required by Section 6.6, then Landlord shall pay the costs of such evaluation and shall perform Landlord's Remedial Work at its own cost and expense and with due diligence.

Section 6.6 Landlord's Remedial Work. Landlord shall be responsible for performing or causing to be performed, and for paying the cost of performing, any and all corrective or remedial actions required by applicable Governmental Rules to be performed with respect to (i) any Environmental Event caused by Landlord or any of its agents, contractors or subcontractors, guests or invitees, other tenants or licensees or their agents, contractors or subcontractors, guests or invitees, (ii) any Hazardous Materials at the Leased Premises, as of the Commencement Date or at the Practice Facilities prior to the date of execution hereof, and (iii) any Hazardous Materials that are introduced to the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities on or after the Commencement Date, except Hazardous Materials introduced by Tenant, or any of its agents, Space Tenants, contractors or subcontractors, guests (excluding users of the Practice Facilities for Landlord sponsored youth programs) or invitees ("Landlord's Remedial Work"). Landlord shall promptly inform Tenant and all applicable Governmental Authorities of any such Environmental Event or any Hazardous Materials discovered by Landlord (or any agent, contractor, subcontractor, other tenant or licensee of Landlord) in, on or under the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities and promptly shall furnish to Tenant any and all reports and other information available to Landlord concerning the matter. Landlord and Tenant shall promptly thereafter meet to discuss the steps to be taken to investigate and, if necessary, remedy such matter, including mutual selection of an independent environmental consultant to evaluate the condition of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities and any materials thereon and therein. If it is determined pursuant to an evaluation conducted by the mutually selected independent environmental consultant that remediation of the same is required by this Section 6.6, then Landlord shall pay the costs of such evaluation and shall perform Landlord's Remedial Work at its own cost and expense and with due diligence. Alternatively, if it is determined pursuant to an

evaluation conducted by a mutually selected independent environmental consultant that remediation of the same is required by Section 6.5, then Tenant shall pay the costs of such evaluation and shall perform Tenant's Remedial Work at its own cost and expense and with due diligence.

Section 6.7 Utilities. Landlord shall cause the Utilities to be supplied as may be necessary or appropriate for the operation of the Leased Premises and Tenant's use and occupancy thereof in accordance with the terms of this Stadium Lease and which, with respect to electrical utilities, in all respects meet or exceed NFL Broadcasting Lighting Requirements and is sufficient to operate the Scoreboard and computer facility aspects of the Scoreboard, including power used to light interior and exterior advertising panels. Landlord shall pay the cost of any tap fees, special equipment, line extension, or other hookup charges of any kind relating to any of the Utilities and Tenant shall not be responsible for any such hookup charges. Tenant shall pay for its share of Utilities in accordance with the procedures and calculations contained in Appendix G attached hereto. Landlord agrees that the rates and other terms for the Utilities shall not be in excess of the lesser of (a) the actual cost of the Utilities to Landlord, excluding capital costs, and (b) the fair market rate for such Utilities, after taking into account rates paid by comparable users of Comparable Facilities; provided, however, if Tenant agrees to a higher rate in connection with the grant of Branding Rights, Pourage Rights or Service Rights, such higher rate shall apply. Notwithstanding the foregoing in this Section to the contrary, Tenant shall also be solely responsible for obtaining service at the point of consumption of, and for the payment of all charges (including deposits), programming fees and service charges, for Tenant's use of telephone service and cable television service at the Leased Premises, provided that no hookup charges shall be imposed by Landlord for such purpose.

6.7.1 Landlord's Liability for Interruption of Utilities. Except for Tenant's right of abatement and termination as provided in Article 17 hereof and except as provided elsewhere in this Section 6.7, Landlord shall incur no liability to Tenant on account of any interruption or stoppage of any Utilities to any of the Leased Premises if such interruption or stoppage is beyond the reasonable control of Landlord, provided Landlord immediately commences reasonable efforts, in good faith to (a) mitigate the effects of such interruption or stoppage and (b) restore full service of any of such Utilities. For purposes of the preceding sentence (without limiting the meaning of the phrase "beyond the reasonable control of Landlord"), it shall not be deemed that any such interruption or stoppage was beyond the "reasonable control of Landlord" if (i) the principal reason for such interruption or stoppage was the failure or refusal of Landlord to pay a monetary sum (unless this Stadium Lease requires Tenant to pay such sum and Tenant has failed to pay such sum) or (ii) such interruption or stoppage was caused by (a) faulty design of the Leased Premises, the Project or the chilled water plant serving the Leased Premises, (b) failure of the Leased Premises, the Project or the chilled water plant serving the Leased Premises to be constructed in accordance with the Principal Project Documents, or with respect to the chilled water plant, the applicable design and construction documents, (c) the act or omission of Landlord, the County or a County Affiliate or any of their contractors, subcontractors, laborers or materialmen or (d) the failure of Landlord to enter into a contract or agreement for providing such Utility with (X) a provider with adequate capacity to provide any of such Utilities, unless the provider of such Utilities is selected by Tenant and the Rodeo pursuant to the Branding Rights, Pourage Rights or Service Rights held by them under the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and Landlord has not approved the identity of such provider, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld by Landlord and (Y) a requirement in such contract

or agreement that such Utilities be provided on a firm and uninterruptable basis, unless the provider of such Utilities is selected by Tenant and the Rodeo pursuant to the Branding Rights, Pourage Rights or Service Rights held by them under the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and such provider refuses to contract to provide such Utilities on a firm and uninterruptable basis.

6.7.2 Landlord's Covenants Regarding Utilities. Landlord covenants and agrees as follows regarding Utilities at the Leases Premises:

- (1) Tenant shall have the right to review and approve the Utility service metering plans for the Leased Premises (including maintenance, calibration, auditing and calculating corrections);
- (2) Tenant shall have the right to participate in negotiation of key Utility service provider agreements in accordance with the terms of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement;
- (3) Landlord shall use reasonable efforts to insure that the provider of the Utility service in question shall have adequate capacity to provide the necessary utilities to the Leased Premises for the term of such agreement, unless the provider of such Utilities is selected by Tenant and the Rodeo pursuant to the Branding Rights, Pourage Rights and Service Rights held by them under the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and such provider refuses to contract to provide such Utilities on a firm and uninterruptable basis; and
- (4) The agreement to provide the Utility service in question shall provide that such Utility service be provided on a firm and uninterruptable basis, unless the provider of such Utilities is selected by Tenant and the Rodeo pursuant to the Branding Rights, Pourage Rights or Service Rights held by them under the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and such provider refuses to contract to provide such Utilities on a firm and uninterruptable basis.

ARTICLE 7

CAPITAL REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT COSTS

Section 7.1 Capital Repair Reserve Fund. Landlord shall (i) establish and maintain the Capital Repair Reserve Account for the purpose of holding, applying, investing and transferring the Capital Repair Reserve Fund, and (ii) hold and disburse the funds required to be deposited in the Capital Repair Reserve Fund, all in accordance with the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

Section 7.2 Landlord's Capital Repair Reserve Fund Deposits. Landlord shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, the aggregate amount of Two Million Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) into the Capital Repair Reserve Account each Lease Year pursuant to the Funding Agreement. Subject to the provisions of Articles 12 and 13 and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, the Capital Repair Reserve Fund may only be used to pay the costs of Capital Repairs and may not be pledged, mortgaged, encumbered or otherwise used as security for any debt without

the prior written consent of Tenant and Rodeo. The Capital Repair Reserve Fund shall be invested only in Permitted Investments and all earnings and interest thereon shall accrue to the Capital Repair Reserve Fund and shall be available as part of the Capital Repair Reserve Fund for the uses permitted by the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

Section 7.3 Use of Capital Repair Reserve Fund. The Capital Repair Reserve Fund shall be utilized only as set out in this Stadium Lease and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

ARTICLE 8 **IMPOSITIONS**

Section 8.1 Taxes and Assessments.

8.1.1 Impositions on Leased Premises and Practice Facilities. Landlord and Tenant agree that the Leased Premises, the Practice Facilities and Landlord's FF&E are governmentally owned and should not be subject to Taxes and Impositions (other than the Parking Tax and the Admissions Tax). The Parties agree to reasonably cooperate with each other and the Sports Authority in order to keep the Leased Premises, the Practice Facilities, Landlord's FF&E and the Leasehold Estate free from Taxes and Impositions other than the Admissions Tax and the Parking Tax, which cooperation may include acquisition of the Leased Premises, the Practice Facilities and Landlord's FF&E by the Sports Authority with a lease back to the Landlord. Nevertheless, throughout the Lease Term, in the event that Taxes or Impositions (excluding the Parking Tax and the Admissions Tax, but including amounts payable by the "operator" under Section 334.044[d] of the Texas Local Government Code, as amended), are levied on, or payable with respect to, the Leased Premises, the Practice Facilities, Landlord's FF&E or the Leasehold Estate, Tenant shall not be responsible for such.

8.1.2 Impositions on Tenant Owned Personalty. Throughout the Lease Term, Tenant shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Taxes and other Impositions levied on, or payable with respect to, Tenant's FF&E that is owned by Tenant or that is used by Tenant and is not part of the Leased Premises. Tenant shall pay all such Taxes and other Impositions directly to the taxing authority or other payee thereof.

8.1.3 Future Taxes or Impositions. Tenant shall not be responsible for any Parking Tax or Admissions Tax, whether now existing or hereafter levied, other than Admissions Tax or Parking Tax that is within the limits specified in the definition of Miscellaneous Revenues. Additionally, no Targeted Tax shall be imposed. If any Targeted Tax is imposed during the Lease Term, Tenant shall, in addition to any other rights or remedies available at law or in equity, receive a credit against the Guaranteed Payment or any other payments (other than the Additional Guaranteed Payments) owed by Tenant hereunder, in the amount of the Targeted Tax (a) paid by Tenant or (b) otherwise paid to the extent any such Targeted Tax is imposed in connection with a Football Home Game, Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event and has an adverse economic impact on Tenant.

ARTICLE 9
INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Section 9.1 Policies Required.

9.1.1 Landlord's Property Insurance Policy. Commencing on the Commencement Date, and at all times during the Lease Term, Landlord shall, at its sole cost and expense, obtain, keep, and maintain, or cause to be obtained, kept and maintained, an "All Risk" property insurance policy (the "Landlord's Property Insurance Policy") providing for coverage of the Leased Premises (which shall also include, only for purposes of this Article 9, the Complex Grounds) (including any Additional Landlord Work or Additional Tenant Work) against loss or damage due to Insured Casualty Risks on commercially reasonable terms from time to time available with respect to improvements in Houston, Harris County, Texas, similar to the Leased Premises, and affording coverage for, among other things, demolition and debris removal, naming Landlord as the first named insured, Tenant and the Rodeo as additional insureds, and any Facility Mortgagee or Tenant Mortgagee as a mortgagee, as their respective interests may appear, for a sum at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the insurable replacement cost of the Leased Premises, to be determined annually during the Lease Term, and with any deductible, which shall be paid by Landlord, not exceeding One Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$150,000.00) per loss, unless not available on commercially reasonable terms in which circumstance the lowest deductible in excess of One Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$150,000.00) available on commercially reasonable terms shall be obtained, but in all events the deductible, which shall be paid by Landlord, shall not exceed Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$250,000.00). The Landlord's Property Insurance Policy shall provide for business interruption insurance in an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of Appendix H of this Stadium Lease. The Landlord's Property Insurance Policy shall additionally comply with all requirements applicable to it set forth in the Insurance Plan Additional Requirements to the extent not inconsistent with this Article 9.

9.1.2 Policies Required For Additional Landlord Work - Builder's All Risk Policy. In the event the reasonably anticipated total cost of any Additional Landlord Work (calculated so as to include, but not be limited to, all sums payable under any Additional Landlord Work construction contracts related thereto) is equal to or exceeds One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) and such Additional Landlord Work is not covered during the course of construction by the Landlord's Property Insurance Policy, then prior to the commencement of any Additional Landlord Work and at all times during the performance of such Additional Landlord Work, Landlord shall obtain, keep and maintain or cause to be obtained, kept and maintained, builder's "all risk" insurance policies (collectively, the "Landlord's Builder's All Risk Policies") affording coverage of such Additional Landlord Work, whether permanent or temporary, and all materials intended for incorporation into the Leased Premises, whether stored on-site or off-site, related thereto, against loss or damage due to Insured Casualty Risks on commercially reasonable terms from time to time available with respect to similar work in Houston, Harris County, Texas. The Landlord's Builder's All Risk Policies shall be written on an occurrence basis and on a "replacement cost" basis, insuring one hundred percent (100%) of the insurable value of the cost of the Additional Landlord Work, using a completed value form (with permission to occupy upon completion of work or occupancy), naming Landlord as the insured and any Facility Mortgagee, any Tenant Mortgagee and Tenant and

Rodeo as additional insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and with any deductible, which shall be paid by Landlord, not exceeding One Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$150,000.00) per loss (provided, however, that, in the case of demolition and debris removal coverage, Landlord shall carry coverage in not less than the full amount necessary to demolish the Additional Landlord Work and to remove all debris that may exist after the occurrence of any Insured Casualty Risks). The Landlord's Builder's All Risk Policies additionally shall comply with all requirements applicable to them set forth in the Insurance Plan Additional Requirements to the extent not inconsistent with this Article 9. The cost of any Landlord's Builder's All Risk Policy shall be considered a cost of the Additional Landlord Work.

9.1.3 Additional Policies Required by Landlord During the Lease Term.

Commencing on the Commencement Date, and at all times during the Lease Term, Landlord shall, at its sole cost and expense, obtain, keep and maintain or cause to be obtained, kept and maintained, the following insurance policies:

(a) Commercial General Liability Policy. A commercial general liability insurance policy ("Landlord's GL Policy"), no more restrictive than the current standard ISO Commercial Liability occurrence form policy in use in the State of Texas, written on an occurrence basis and covering the entire Astrodome Complex, Practice Facilities and Additional Parking Land (but having sub-limits that are site-specific to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities), naming Landlord as the named insured (with the effect that Landlord and its employees are covered) and any Facility Mortgagee, any Tenant Mortgagee, the Rodeo and Tenant as additional insureds, affording protection against liability arising out of personal injury, bodily injury and death and/or property damage occurring, in, upon or about the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities or resulting from, or in connection with, the construction, use, operation or occupancy of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities and containing provisions for severability of interests. The Landlord's GL Policy shall be primary and noncontributory to any policies carried by Tenant or the Rodeo except that Tenant's GL Policy shall be primary and noncontributory to the Landlord's GL Policy as to (i) the Practice Facilities, the Tenant's Facilities and the Joint Club/Rodeo Store (which shall be jointly primary with the Rodeo's "Tenant's GL Policy" as defined in the Rodeo Lease) at all times during the Lease Term, and (ii) the Leased Premises during Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events. The Landlord's GL Policy shall be in such amount and such policy limits so that (i) the coverage and limits are adequate to maintain the Landlord's Excess/Umbrella Policy without gaps in coverage between the Landlord's GL Policy and the Landlord's Excess/Umbrella Policy and (ii) the minimum policy limits set forth in the Insurance Plan Additional Requirements are satisfied. The Landlord's GL Policy additionally shall comply with all requirements applicable to it set forth in the Insurance Plan Additional Requirements to the extent not inconsistent with this Article 9.

(b) Workers' Compensation Policy. A workers' compensation insurance policy and any and all other statutory forms of insurance now or hereafter prescribed by applicable law, providing statutory coverage under the laws of the State of Texas for all Persons employed by Landlord in connection with the Leased Premises or

Practice Facilities and employers liability insurance policy (collectively, the "Landlord's Workers' Compensation Policy") affording protection of not less than One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for bodily injury by accident (each accident), not less than One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for bodily injury by disease (each employee) and not less than One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) bodily injury by disease (policy limit). The Landlord's Workers' Compensation Policy shall have an Alternate Employer Endorsement in favor of Tenant and the Rodeo and additionally shall comply with all requirements applicable to it set forth in the Insurance Plan Additional Requirements to the extent not inconsistent with this Article 9. If requested by Tenant, every five (5) years during the Lease Term the amount of Landlord's Workers' Compensation Policy shall be adjusted by the CPI Fraction as of the end of such fifth year by multiplying the initial One Million and No/100 Dollar (\$1,000,000.00) amount of such policy by the then CPI Fraction.

(c) Excess/Umbrella Policy. An excess or umbrella liability insurance policy ("Landlord's Excess/Umbrella Policy"), written on an occurrence basis, in an amount not less than Seventy Million and No/100 Dollars (\$70,000,000.00) per occurrence and in the aggregate for personal injury, bodily injury and death and/or property damage liability combined, such policy to be written on an excess basis above the coverages required hereinabove (specifically listing such underlying policies) and following the form of such underlying policies and naming Landlord as an insured and any Facility Mortgagee, any Tenant Mortgagee, the Rodeo and the Tenant as additional insureds. Every five (5) years during the Lease Term the amount of Landlord's Excess/Umbrella Policy shall be adjusted by the CPI Fraction as of the end of such fifth year by multiplying the initial Seventy Million and No/100 Dollar (\$70,000,000.00) amount of such policy by such CPI Fraction.

(d) Comprehensive Automobile Liability. A comprehensive automobile liability policy, written on an occurrence basis, in an amount not less than Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$250,000.00) per person, Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$500,000.00) per occurrence, with property damage coverage in an amount not less than One Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$150,000.00) per occurrence for all automobiles operated or used by Landlord or the Complex Manager on the Leased Premises (the "Landlord's Auto Policy"). The Landlord's Auto Policy shall (i) be on a standard form written to cover all owned, hired and non-owned automobiles, (ii) be endorsed to include Tenant and Rodeo as additional insureds, (iii) contain cross-liability and severability of interest endorsements and (iv) state that this insurance is primary insurance as regards any other insurance carried by Tenant.

9.1.4 Policies Required by Tenant. Commencing on the Commencement Date, and at all times during the Lease Term and continuing thereafter until Tenant has fulfilled all of its obligations under Article 18 (unless otherwise provided below), Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, obtain, keep, and maintain or cause to be obtained, kept, and maintained, the following insurance policies:

(a) Commercial General Liability Policy. A commercial general liability insurance policy ("Tenant's GL Policy"), no more restrictive than the current standard ISO Commercial Liability occurrence form policy in use in the State of Texas, written on an occurrence basis and limited to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities (or if not so limited, having a general aggregate limit, if any, that shall be site-specific to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities), naming Tenant as the named insured (with the effect that Tenant and its employees are covered) and any Facility Mortgagee, any Tenant Mortgagee, the Rodeo and Landlord as additional insureds, affording protection against liability arising out of personal injury, bodily injury and death and/or property damage occurring, in, upon or about the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities or resulting from, or in connection with, the use, operation or occupancy of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities and containing provisions for severability of interests. The Tenant's GL Policy shall be primary and noncontributory to the Landlord's GL Policy as to (i) the Tenant's Facilities, the Practice Facilities, and the Joint Club/Rodeo Store (which shall be jointly primary with Rodeo's "Tenant's GL Policy" as defined in the Rodeo Lease) at all times during the Lease Term and (ii) the Leased Premises during Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events. The Tenant's GL Policy shall be in such amount and such policy limits so that (i) the coverage and limits are adequate to maintain the Tenant's Excess/Umbrella Policy without gaps in coverage between the Tenant's GL Policy and the Tenant's Excess/Umbrella Policy and (ii) the minimum policy limits set forth in the Insurance Plan Additional Requirements are satisfied. The Tenant's GL Policy additionally shall comply with all other requirements applicable to it set forth in the Insurance Plan Additional Requirements to the extent not inconsistent with this Article 9.

(b) Workers' Compensation Policy. A workers' compensation insurance policy and any and all other statutory forms of insurance now or hereafter prescribed by applicable law, providing statutory coverage under the laws of the State of Texas for all Persons employed by Tenant in connection with the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities and employers liability insurance policy (collectively, the "Tenant's Workers' Compensation Policy") affording protection of not less than One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for bodily injury by accident (each accident), not less than One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for bodily injury by disease (each employee) and not less than One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) bodily injury by disease (policy limit). The Tenant's Workers' Compensation Policy shall have an Alternate Employer Endorsement in favor of Landlord and the Rodeo and additionally shall comply with all other requirements applicable to it set forth in the Insurance Plan Additional Requirements to the extent not inconsistent with this Article 9. If requested by Landlord, every five (5) years during the Lease Term the amount of Tenant's Workers' Compensation Policy shall be adjusted by the CPI Fraction as of the end of such fifth year by multiplying the initial One Million and No/100 Dollar (\$1,000,000.00) amount of such policy by the then CPI Fraction.

(c) Excess/Umbrella Policy. An excess or umbrella liability insurance policy ("Tenant's Excess/Umbrella Policy"), written on an occurrence basis, in an amount not less than Twenty-Five Million and No/100 Dollars (\$25,000,000.00) per occurrence and in

the aggregate for personal injury, bodily injury and death and/or property damage liability combined, such policy to be written on an excess basis above the coverages required in this Section 9.1.4 (specifically listing such underlying policies) and following the form of such underlying policies and naming Tenant as insured and any Facility Mortgagee, any Tenant Mortgagee, the Rodeo and Landlord as additional insureds. Every five (5) years during the Lease Term the amount of Tenant's Excess/Umbrella Policy shall be adjusted by the CPI Fraction as of the end of such fifth year by multiplying the initial Twenty-Five Million and No/100 Dollar (\$25,000,000.00) amount of such policy by such CPI Fraction.

(d) Builder's All Risk Policy. In the event the reasonably anticipated total cost of any Additional Tenant Work (calculated so as to include, but not be limited to, all sums payable under any Additional Tenant Work construction contracts related thereto) is equal to or exceeds One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) and such Additional Tenant Work is not covered during the course of construction by the Landlord's Property Insurance Policy, then prior to the commencement of any Additional Tenant Work and at all times during the performance of such Additional Tenant Work, Tenant shall obtain, keep and maintain or cause to be obtained, kept and maintained, builder's "all risk" insurance policies (collectively, the "Tenant's Builder's All Risk Policies") affording coverage of such Additional Tenant Work, whether permanent or temporary, and all materials intended for incorporation into the Leased Premises, whether stored on-site or off-site, related thereto, against loss or damage due to Insured Casualty Risks on commercially reasonable terms from time to time available with respect to similar work in Houston, Harris County, Texas. The Tenant's Builder's All Risk Policies shall be written on an occurrence basis and on a "replacement cost" basis, insuring one hundred percent (100%) of the insurable value of the cost of the Additional Tenant Work, using a completed value form (with permission to occupy upon completion of work or occupancy), naming Tenant as the insured and any Facility Mortgagee, any Tenant Mortgagee and Landlord and Rodeo as additional named insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and with any deductible, which shall be paid by Tenant, not exceeding One Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$150,000.00) per loss (provided, however, that, in the case of demolition and debris removal coverage, Tenant shall carry coverage in not less than the full amount necessary to demolish the Additional Tenant Work and to remove all debris that may exist after the occurrence of any Insured Casualty Risks). The Tenant's Builder's All Risk Policies additionally shall comply with all requirements applicable to them set forth in the Insurance Plan Additional Requirements to the extent not inconsistent with this Article 9. The cost of any Tenant's Builder's All Risk Policy shall be considered a cost of the Additional Tenant Work.

(e) Comprehensive Automobile Liability. A comprehensive automobile liability policy, written on an occurrence basis, in an amount not less than Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$250,000.00) per person, Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$500,000.00) per occurrence, with property damage coverage in an amount not less than One Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$150,000.00) per occurrence for all automobiles operated or used by Tenant on the Leased Premises (the "Tenant's Auto Policy"). The Tenant's Auto Policy shall (i) be on a standard form written to cover all owned, hired and non-owned automobiles, (ii) be endorsed to include Landlord

and Rodeo as additional insureds, (iii) contain cross-liability and severability of interest endorsements and (iv) state that this insurance is primary insurance as regards any other insurance carried by Landlord.

Section 9.2 Surety Bonds. Prior to the commencement of any Additional Landlord Work (other than Maintenance) costing in excess of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$250,000.00) and at all times during the performance of such Additional Landlord Work (other than Maintenance), Landlord shall cause the Additional Landlord Work contractor to obtain, keep and maintain such performance and payment bonds as are required by applicable Governmental Rule or if not required by applicable Governmental Rule, as are commercially reasonable in light of the circumstances. The cost of any such payment and performance bonds shall be considered a cost of the Additional Landlord Work. Prior to the commencement of any Additional Tenant Work costing in excess of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$250,000.00) and at all times during the performance of such Additional Tenant Work, Tenant shall cause the Additional Tenant Work contractor to obtain, keep and maintain such performance and payment bonds as are required by applicable Governmental Rule or if not required by applicable Governmental Rule, as are commercially reasonable in light of the circumstances. The cost of any such payment and performance bonds shall be considered a cost of the Additional Tenant Work.

Section 9.3 Blanket or Master Policy. Any one or more of the types of insurance coverages required in this Stadium Lease (except for the Tenant's GL Policy which shall have a general aggregate limit that shall be site-specific to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities, and the Landlord's GL Policy which shall have a general aggregate limit that shall be site-specific to the Astrodomain Complex, Practice Facilities and Additional Parking Land and sub-limits specific to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities) may be obtained, kept and maintained through a blanket or master policy insuring other entities (such as the general partner(s) of Tenant, Affiliates of Tenant or the general partner(s) thereof), provided that (a) such blanket or master policy and the coverage effected thereby comply with all applicable requirements of this Stadium Lease and (b) the protection afforded under such blanket or master policy shall be no less than that which would have been afforded under a separate policy or policies relating only to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities. If any excess or umbrella liability insurance coverage required pursuant hereto is subject to an aggregate annual limit and is maintained through such blanket or master policy, and if such aggregate annual limit is impaired as a result of claims actually paid by more than fifty percent (50%), the Party who carries such policy hereunder shall immediately give notice thereof to the other Party and, within ninety (90) days after discovery of such impairment, to the fullest extent reasonably possible, cause such limit to be restored by purchasing additional coverage if higher excess limits have not been purchased.

Section 9.4 Failure to Maintain. If at any time and for any reason Tenant or Landlord fails to provide, maintain, keep in force and effect, or deliver to the other Party proof of, any of the insurance required under this Stadium Lease and such failure continues for ten (10) days after notice thereof from the other Party to Tenant or Landlord, as the case may be, the other Party may, but shall have no obligation to, procure single interest insurance for such risks covering the other Party (or, if no more expensive, the insurance required by this Stadium Lease), and Tenant or Landlord, as the

case may be, shall, within ten (10) days following the other Party's demand and notice, pay and reimburse the other Party therefor.

Section 9.5 Additional Policy Requirements.

9.5.1 Insurers; Certificate and Other Requirements.

(a) All insurance policies required to be procured under this Stadium Lease shall be effected under valid policies issued by insurers which have an Alfred M. Best Company, Inc. rating of "A-" or better and a financial size category of not less than "X" (or, if Alfred M. Best Company, Inc. no longer uses such rating system, then the equivalent or most similar ratings under the rating system then in effect, or if Alfred M. Best Company, Inc. is no longer the most widely accepted rater of the financial stability of insurance companies providing coverage such as that required by this Stadium Lease, then the equivalent or most similar rating under the rating system then in effect of the most widely accepted rater of the financial stability of such insurance companies at the time); provided that Landlord and Tenant may utilize insurers with lower Alfred M. Best Company, Inc. ratings with the prior written consent of the other Party.

(b) Each and every policy required to be carried hereunder shall provide for blanket waivers of subrogation by endorsement or other means if required by contract which waivers of subrogation shall be effective as to any Party.

(c) Each and every insurance policy required to be carried hereunder by or on behalf of any Party shall provide (and any certificate evidencing the existence of each such insurance policy shall certify) that such insurance policy shall not be canceled, non-renewed or coverage thereunder materially reduced unless the other Party (and the Rodeo, if applicable) shall have received written notice of cancellation, non-renewal or material reduction in coverage, in each such case (except for notice of cancellation due to non-payment of premiums) such written notice to be sent to the other Party (and the Rodeo, if applicable) not less than ninety (90) days (or the maximum period of days permitted under applicable law, if less than ninety (90) days) prior to the effective date of such cancellation, non-renewal or material reduction in coverage, as applicable. In the event any insurance policy is to be canceled due to non-payment of premiums, the requirements of the preceding sentence shall apply except that the written notice shall be sent to the other Party (and the Rodeo, if applicable) on the earliest possible date but in no event less than ten (10) days prior to the effective date of such cancellation.

9.5.2 Delivery of Evidence of Insurance. With respect to each and every one of the insurance policies required to be obtained, kept or maintained under the terms of this Stadium Lease, on or before the date on which each such policy is required to be first obtained and prior to the expiration of any policy required hereunder previously obtained, Tenant and Landlord, as the case may be, shall deliver to the other Party (and the Rodeo, if applicable) evidence showing that such insurance is in full force and effect. Such evidence shall include certificates of insurance issued by a Responsible Officer of the issuer of such policies, or in the alternative, a Responsible Officer

of an agent authorized to bind the named issuer, setting forth the name of the issuing company, the coverage, limits, deductibles, endorsements, term and termination provisions thereon. By no later than (i) thirty (30) days after the effective date of any insurance policy required under this Stadium Lease, Tenant and Landlord, as the case may be, shall provide the other Party (and the Rodeo, if applicable) with reasonable evidence that premiums have either been paid or are payable in installments and (ii) one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of any insurance policy required under this Stadium Lease, Tenant and Landlord, as the case may be, shall provide the other Party (and the Rodeo, if applicable) with a copy of such insurance policy.

9.5.3 Waiver of Right of Recovery. Notwithstanding the provisions of **Section 9.7** to the contrary, to the extent permitted by law, and without affecting the insurance coverage required to be maintained hereunder, Landlord and Tenant each waive all rights of recovery, claim, action or cause of action against the other for any damage to Property (including the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities), to the extent that such damage (i) is covered (and only to the extent of such coverage without regard to deductibles) by insurance actually carried by the Party holding or asserting such right of recovery, claim, action or cause of action or (ii) would be insured against under the terms of any insurance required to be carried under this Stadium Lease by the Party holding or asserting such right of recovery, claim, action or cause of action. This provision is intended to (i) restrict each Party (if and to the extent permitted by law) to recovery against insurance carriers to the extent of such coverage and to waive (to the extent of such coverage), for the benefit of each Party, rights and/or claims which might give rise to a right of subrogation in any insurance carrier and (ii) give each Party the benefit of the foregoing notwithstanding any failure by the other Party to maintain the insurance required under this Stadium Lease or the Project Agreement. The provisions of this **Section 9.5.3** are not intended to limit the claims of Landlord or Tenant to the face amount or coverage of the insurance policies herein provided for or to evidence the waiver by either Party of any claim for damages in excess of the face amount or coverage of any of such insurance policies. Neither the issuance of any insurance policy required under, or the minimum limits specified in, this Stadium Lease with respect to Tenant's or Landlord's insurance coverage shall be deemed to limit or restrict in any way Tenant's or Landlord's liability arising under or out of this Stadium Lease.

Section 9.6 Proceeds of Insurance. Without limiting Landlord's obligations under **Article 12** with respect to Casualty Repair Work, any Insurance Proceeds paid under the Landlord's Property Insurance Policy or the Landlord's Builder's All Risk Policies shall be payable to Landlord and deposited into the Insurance Fund to be held and distributed pursuant to **Article 12**. Likewise, any Insurance Proceeds paid under the Tenant's Builder's All Risk Policies shall be payable to Tenant and deposited into the Insurance Fund. Landlord shall (i) establish and maintain the Insurance Account for the sole purposes of holding, applying, investing and transferring the Insurance Fund and (ii) hold and disburse the Insurance Proceeds deposited into the Insurance Fund under this Stadium Lease, all in accordance with this **Article 9** and **Article 12**. All funds in the Insurance Fund shall be held in escrow by Landlord for application in accordance with the terms of this Stadium Lease and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and Landlord shall account to Tenant for the same on a monthly basis. The funds in the Insurance Fund shall be invested in the manner set forth in the

Stadium Tri-Party Agreement. Neither Landlord nor Tenant shall create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on the Insurance Fund or any proceeds thereof.

Section 9.7 Indemnification.

9.7.1 Tenant's Agreement to Indemnify. TENANT SHALL, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 9.7.2 OR OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN THE PRINCIPAL PROJECT DOCUMENTS, DEFEND, PROTECT, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD LANDLORD, THE SPORTS AUTHORITY, THE COUNTY, AND THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS, HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL LIABILITIES, DAMAGES, SUITS, CLAIMS AND JUDGMENTS OF ANY NATURE (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES), ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH ANY INJURY TO OR DEATH OF A THIRD PERSON OR ANY DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OF A THIRD PERSON (INCLUDING LOSS OF USE) RESULTING FROM, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH (i) TENANT'S USE OR OCCUPANCY OF THE LEASED PREMISES OR THE PRACTICE FACILITIES, OR (ii) THE NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OF TENANT OR TENANT'S CONTRACTORS, EMPLOYEES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AGENTS, INVITEES OR SPACE TENANTS (BUT ONLY IF SUCH SPACE TENANT IS LICENSED DIRECTLY AND SOLELY BY TENANT).

9.7.2 Tenant's Exclusions. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9.7.1, Tenant shall not be liable for any liabilities, damages, suits, claims and judgments of any nature (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising from or in connection with:

(a) Any injury to or death of a Person or any damage to property (including loss of use) to the extent of the negligence or willful misconduct of Landlord, the Sports Authority, the County, any County Affiliate, any of Landlord's other tenants, including the Rodeo, or their respective employees, officers, directors, contractors, agents, invitees or Space Tenants (other than Space Tenants that are licensed directly and solely by Tenant), or the negligence or willful misconduct of any Person other than those referenced in clause (ii) of Section 9.7.1;

(b) Landlord's violation of any provisions of this Stadium Lease or any applicable Governmental Rules or deed restriction or insurance policy, now or hereafter in effect and applicable to Landlord;

(c) The existence of any Hazardous Materials in, on or under the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities prior to the Commencement Date, but the foregoing shall not apply to any Hazardous Materials that are introduced to the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities by Tenant, or any of its employees, officers, directors, contractors, agents, invitees or Space Tenants (but only if such Space Tenant is licensed directly and solely by Tenant);
or

(d) Any Environmental Event caused by Landlord, the Sports Authority, the County, any of Landlord's other tenants, including the Rodeo, or any of their respective employees, officers, directors, contractors, agents, invitees or Space Tenants (other than Space Tenants that are licensed directly and solely by Tenant), or by any other Person other than those referenced in clause (ii) of Section 9.7.1.

9.7.3 Landlord's Agreement to Indemnify. LANDLORD SHALL, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 9.7.4 OR OTHERWISE IN THE PRINCIPAL PROJECT DOCUMENTS, DEFEND, PROTECT, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD TENANT AND ITS AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL (A) LIABILITIES, DAMAGES, SUITS, CLAIMS AND JUDGMENTS OF ANY NATURE (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES), ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH ANY INJURY TO OR DEATH OF A THIRD PERSON OR ANY DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OF A THIRD PERSON (INCLUDING LOSS OF USE) RESULTING FROM, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH (i) THE LEASE, OPERATION, USE, OCCUPANCY, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR OF THE LEASED PREMISES OR THE PRACTICE FACILITIES BY LANDLORD, THE COUNTY, ANY OF LANDLORD'S OTHER TENANTS, INCLUDING THE RODEO, OR THEIR RESPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, CONTRACTORS, AGENTS, INVITEES OR SPACE TENANTS (OTHER THAN SPACE TENANTS THAT ARE LICENSED DIRECTLY AND SOLELY BY TENANT), OR (ii) THE NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OF LANDLORD, THE COUNTY, OR THEIR RESPECTIVE LICENSEES, TENANTS (OTHER THAN TENANT), CONTRACTORS, EMPLOYEES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AGENTS, INVITEES OR SPACE TENANTS (OTHER THAN SPACE TENANTS THAT ARE LICENSED DIRECTLY AND SOLELY BY TENANT), OR (B) LIABILITIES OF ANY NATURE RESULTING FROM, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH ANY FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY OF TENANT CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 8.1.1.

9.7.4 Landlord's Exclusions. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9.7.3, Landlord shall not be liable for any liabilities, damages, suits, claims and judgments of any nature (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising from or in connection with:

(a) Any injury to or death of a Person or any damage to property (including loss of use) to the extent of the negligence or willful misconduct of Tenant, or its Affiliates, employees, officers, directors, contractors, agents, invitees or Space Tenants (but only if such Space Tenant is licensed directly and solely by Tenant);

(b) Tenant's violation of any provisions of this Stadium Lease or any applicable Governmental Rules or deed restriction or insurance policy, now or hereafter in effect and applicable to Tenant;

(c) Any Hazardous Materials that are introduced to the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities by Tenant, or any of its employees, officers, directors, contractors, agents, invitees or Space Tenants (but only if such Space Tenant is licensed directly and solely by Tenant); or

(d) Any Environmental Event caused by Tenant, or any of its employees, officers, directors, contractors, agents, invitees or Space Tenants (but only if such Space Tenant is licensed directly and solely by Tenant).

9.7.5 No Third Party Beneficiary. The provisions of this Section 9.7 are solely for the benefit of Landlord and Tenant and are not intended to create or grant any rights, contractual or otherwise, to any other Person.

9.7.6 Conduct of Claims. The Party entitled to indemnification under this Section 9.7 (the "Indemnified Party") shall reasonably promptly after the receipt of notice of any legal action or claim against such Indemnified Party in respect of which indemnification may be sought pursuant to this Section 9.7, notify the other Party (the "Indemnifying Party") of such action or claim. The Indemnifying Party shall not be obligated to indemnify the Indemnified Party with respect to any such action or claim if the Indemnified Party knowingly fails to notify the Indemnifying Party thereof in accordance with the provisions of this Section 9.7.6 in sufficient time to permit the Indemnifying Party to defend against such matter and to make a timely response thereto, including any responsive motion or answer to a complaint, petition, notice or other legal, equitable or administrative process relating to the action or claim, but only in so far as such knowing failure to notify the Indemnifying Party has actually resulted in prejudice or damage to the Indemnifying Party. In case any such action or claim shall be made or brought against the Indemnified Party, the Indemnifying Party may, or if so requested by the Indemnified Party shall, assume the defense thereof with counsel of its selection reasonably acceptable to the Indemnified Party and which shall be reasonably competent and experienced to defend the Indemnified Party. In such circumstances, the Indemnified Party shall (i) at no cost or expense to the Indemnified Party, cooperate with the Indemnifying Party and provide the Indemnifying Party with such information and assistance as the Indemnifying Party shall reasonably request in connection with such action or claim and (ii) at its own expense, have the right to participate and be represented by counsel of its own choice in any such action or with respect to any such claim. If the Indemnifying Party assumes the defense of the relevant claim or action, (a) the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for any settlement thereof which is made without its consent and (b) the Indemnifying Party shall control the settlement of such claim or action; provided, however, that the Indemnifying Party shall not conclude any settlement which requires any action or forbearance from action or payment or admission by the Indemnified Party or any of its Affiliates without the prior approval of the Indemnified Party. The obligations of an Indemnifying Party shall not extend to any loss, damage and expense of whatever kind and nature (including all related costs and expenses) to the extent the same results from the taking by the Indemnified Party of any action (unless required by law or applicable legal process) which prejudices the successful defense of the action or claim, without, in any such case, the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party (such consent not to be required in a case where the Indemnifying Party has not assumed the defense of the action or claim). The Indemnified Party agrees to afford the Indemnifying Party and its counsel the opportunity to be present at, and to participate in, conferences with all Persons, including Governmental Authorities, asserting any claim or action against the Indemnified Party covered by the indemnity contained in this Section 9.7 or conferences with representatives of or counsel for such Person.

9.7.7 Survival. The indemnities contained in this Section 9.7 shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Stadium Lease, but only insofar as such indemnities relate to any liabilities, damages, suits, claims or judgments that arose prior to the expiration or earlier termination of this Stadium Lease.

ARTICLE 10

OWNERSHIP OF LEASED PREMISES AND PRACTICE FACILITIES; ACCESS

Section 10.1 Title to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities.

10.1.1 Ownership. Fee title to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities Land shall be and remain in the County, subject to the Permitted Encumbrances, but the County's rights and powers with respect thereto are subject to the terms and limitations of this Stadium Lease and the Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreements. Leasehold title to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities Land shall be and remain in Landlord pursuant to the Prime Lease, but Landlord's rights and powers with respect thereto are subject to the terms and limitations of this Stadium Lease. All Tenant's FF&E and other personal Property installed on, affixed to or placed or used in the operation of the Leased Premises, and all buildings and other improvements and fixtures constructed on, installed on, affixed to or placed on the Practice Facilities Land, or used in the operation of the Practice Facilities, by or on behalf of Tenant throughout the Lease Term shall be and remain the property of Tenant at all times and shall not be considered part of the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities Land, except for Landlord's FF&E installed, affixed, attached or supplied by Landlord pursuant to the Project Agreement or any Landlord's FF&E paid for out of the Capital Repair Reserve Fund or the Insurance Fund, and all repairs to, replacements of, and substitutions therefor.

10.1.2 Sale or Disposal of Equipment or Other Personal Property. Provided that no Landlord Default then exists, Landlord shall have the right at any time and from time to time, to sell or dispose of any Physically Obsolete or Functionally Obsolete equipment, fixtures, machinery, furniture, furnishings and other personal property that constitutes a part of the Leased Premises (collectively, "Personalty") and deposit the proceeds thereof into the Capital Repair Reserve Account; provided, however, that if such Personalty is necessary for operation of the Leased Premises in accordance with the requirements of Section 6.1, Landlord shall then or prior thereto or as reasonably necessary thereafter substitute for the same other Personalty, not necessarily of the same character but capable of performing the same function as that performed by the Personalty so disposed of, and of good quality and suitable for its intended purpose and title to such substitute Personalty shall vest in Landlord subject only to this Stadium Lease and any encumbrances arising by, through or under Landlord; provided that Landlord will not replace Functionally Obsolete Personalty with Physically Obsolete Personalty.

Section 10.2 Access to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities by Landlord.

10.2.1 Leased Premises. Landlord shall be entitled to uninterrupted access to the Leased Premises (excluding Tenant's Facilities) at all times during the Lease Term except on Tenant Event/Game Days and days on which Tenant Non-Events occur. On Tenant Event/Game Days and

days on which Tenant Non-Events occur, Landlord's reasonably necessary authorized representatives may have access to the Leased Premises provided such authorized representatives have proper credentials issued by Landlord and further provided that such access is for the purpose of (a) inspection, (b) the performance of (i) any Maintenance and repair to be performed by Landlord, (ii) any Landlord Remedial Work or Tenant Remedial Work, or (iii) other work in the Leased Premises made necessary by reason of Tenant's Default, (c) Landlord's operation of the Leased Premises under Sections 6.1 and 17.2, as applicable or (d) reasonable exhibition of the Leased Premises to others during the last twelve (12) months of the Lease Term; provided, however, if reasonably possible the foregoing items (a), (b) and (d) shall be performed by Landlord on days other than Tenant Event/Game Days and days on which Tenant Non-Events occur; and further provided that if the foregoing items (a), (b) and (d) must be performed on a Tenant Event/Game Day or a day on which a Tenant Non-Event occurs, such entry shall be conducted in such a manner as to minimize interference with the Football Home Game, Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event taking place on such Tenant Event/Game Day or a day on which a Tenant Non-Event occurs, or the enjoyment thereof by Tenant's guests.

10.2.2 Tenant's Facilities and Practice Facilities. During the Lease Term, Landlord and its reasonably necessary authorized representatives, bearing proper credentials issued by Landlord, shall only have access to Tenant's Facilities and the Practice Facilities provided Landlord uses reasonable efforts given the totality of the circumstances to deliver to Tenant notice twenty-four (24) hours in advance of such contemplated access and provided such access is for the purpose of (a) inspection, (b) the performance of (i) any Maintenance and repair to be performed by Landlord, (ii) any Landlord Remedial Work or Tenant Remedial Work, or (iii) other work in Tenant's Facilities or the Practice Facilities made necessary by reason of Tenant's Default, (c) Landlord's operation of Tenant's Facilities or the Practice Facilities under Sections 6.1 and 17.2, as applicable, or (d) reasonable exhibition of the Tenant's Facilities or the Practice Facilities to others during the last twelve (12) months of the Lease Term; provided, however, if reasonably possible the foregoing items (a), (b) and (d) shall be performed by Landlord on days other than Tenant Event/Game Days; and further provided that if the foregoing items (a), (b) and (d) must be performed on a Tenant Event/Game Day such entry shall be conducted in such a manner as to minimize interference with the activities being conducted in Tenant's Facilities or the Practice Facilities. During normal Business Hours and upon written notice to Landlord, Tenant shall have the right to review any records maintained by Landlord, or otherwise available to Landlord, regarding access by any Persons to and from Tenant's Facilities.

10.2.3 Emergency Situations. Notwithstanding Sections 10.2.1 and 10.2.2, Landlord and its reasonably necessary authorized representatives, bearing proper credential issued by Landlord, will have access to the Leased Premises and Tenant's Facilities in any circumstance in which Landlord in good faith believes that an Emergency exists. In such circumstances, Landlord's activities on the Leased Premises or Tenant's Facilities shall be limited to taking reasonable action in order to safeguard lives, property or the environment (including any repair or Maintenance necessary under such Emergency circumstances).

ARTICLE 11
ENFORCEABLE CONTRACTS

Landlord and Tenant's rights and obligations with regard to Enforceable Contracts are set forth in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

ARTICLE 12
CASUALTY DAMAGE

Section 12.1 Damage or Destruction. If, at any time during the Lease Term, there is any Casualty to the Leased Premises or any part thereof, then Landlord shall (i) use all reasonable efforts to promptly secure the area of damage or destruction to safeguard against injury to Persons or Property and remediate any hazard, and promptly thereafter, notify Tenant in writing of the estimated time to remedy such Casualty and restore the Leased Premises to a safe condition whether by repair or by demolition, removal of debris and screening from public view, and (ii) Landlord shall, to the extent allowed by law, promptly commence and thereafter proceed with reasonable diligence (subject to a reasonable time allowance for the purpose of adjusting the insurance loss and subject to Excusable Landlord Delay) to repair, restore, replace or rebuild the Leased Premises as nearly as practicable to a condition which is at least substantially equivalent to that existing immediately prior to such damage or destruction, subject to the terms of Section 12.3 below. Such repair, restoration, replacement or rebuilding, including temporary repairs for the protection of other Property pending the completion of any such work, remediation of hazards and restoration of the Leased Premises to a safe condition or any demolition and debris removal required are sometimes referred to in this Stadium Lease as the "Casualty Repair Work." To the extent any Casualty Repair Work is not performed by Landlord's employees, such Casualty Repair Work must be performed on an arms length, bona fide basis by Persons who are not Affiliates of Landlord and on commercially reasonable terms given the totality of the then existing circumstances. If an Untenantable Condition exists as a result of a Casualty, in addition to any other remedies available to Tenant on account thereof under this Stadium Lease, the Guaranteed Payment shall be reduced during the existence of such Untenantable Condition in accordance with Section 17.7 for each Football Home Game that does not take place at the Stadium due to such Untenantable Condition.

Section 12.2 Insurance Proceeds.

12.2.1 Requirements for Disbursement. Insurance proceeds paid pursuant to the policies of insurance for loss of or damage to the Leased Premises (herein sometimes referred to as the "Insurance Proceeds") shall be paid and delivered to the Persons specified in Section 9.6. Except as provided in Section 12.2.2, the Insurance Fund shall be applied to the payment of the costs of the Casualty Repair Work and shall be paid out to or for the account of Landlord from time to time as such Casualty Repair Work progresses. Insurance Proceeds paid or disbursed to Landlord, whether from the Insurance Fund, the issuers of any insurance policies or otherwise, shall be held by Landlord in trust for the purposes of paying the cost of the Casualty Repair Work and shall be applied by Landlord to such Casualty Repair Work or otherwise in accordance with the terms of this Section 12.2. Landlord shall from time to time as requested by Tenant provide an accounting to Tenant of the Insurance Proceeds in detail and format reasonably satisfactory to Tenant.

12.2.2 Disbursements of Excess Proceeds. If the Insurance Proceeds (and other funds, if any) received by Landlord shall exceed the entire cost of the Casualty Repair Work, Landlord shall deposit the amount of any such excess proceeds into the Capital Repair Reserve Account and thereupon such proceeds shall constitute part of the Capital Repair Reserve Fund.

12.2.3 Uninsured Losses/Policy Deductibles. As Casualty Repair Work progresses during the Lease Term, Landlord shall be obligated to pay for all costs and expenses of any such Casualty Repair Work that are not covered by Insurance Proceeds or for which Insurance Proceeds are inadequate (such amounts being included within the term "Casualty Expenses").

12.2.4 Application of Insurance Proceeds.

12.2.4.1 Stadium Lease Terminated. In the event this Stadium Lease shall be terminated pursuant to the provisions of Section 12.3.1, Insurance Proceeds, if any, payable to Landlord in respect of such damage or destruction shall be payable to, and held and distributed by, Landlord. Landlord shall distribute such Insurance Proceeds as follows and in the following order of priority (i) first, to rebuild, if Landlord has an obligation to the Rodeo under the Rodeo Lease to rebuild, except that Insurance Proceeds of business interruption insurance in an amount equal to the Guaranteed Payments that would have otherwise been payable hereunder notwithstanding such termination shall be segregated and applied toward payment of such Guaranteed Payments, (ii) second, (a) if Landlord has elected not to rebuild or is not obligated to rebuild, to Landlord for payment of all reasonable costs necessary to demolish any of the Leased Premises and to remediate any hazards caused by such Casualty or (b) if Landlord has elected to rebuild, to Landlord for the payment of all reasonable costs of Casualty Repair Work, (iii) third, to pay the amount of outstanding principal and accrued interest under any Public Debt and any reimbursement obligation by the Sports Authority to the Bond Insurer related to any Public Debt that remains unsatisfied, (iv) fourth, to pay the amount of outstanding principal and accrued interest to any Facility Mortgagee under a Facility Mortgage, (v) fifth, only if Landlord has elected not to rebuild, to Tenant the product of the Tenant Casualty Proceeds Ratio multiplied by the remaining Insurance Proceeds and (vi) sixth, to Landlord, the remainder.

12.2.4.2 Stadium Lease Not Terminated. Notwithstanding anything in this Stadium Lease, including any of the foregoing in this Section 12.2 to the contrary, in the event this Stadium Lease is not terminated pursuant to the provisions of Section 12.3.1, Insurance Proceeds, if any, payable to Landlord in respect of such damage or destruction shall be payable to, and held and distributed by, Landlord. Landlord shall distribute such Insurance Proceeds as follows and in the following order of priority (i) first, if Tenant has elected pursuant to a right granted herein to offset or otherwise reduce the amount of any Guaranteed Payment, Landlord shall use such Insurance Proceeds to pay the portion of any Guaranteed Payment which Tenant has so elected not to pay pursuant to such offset or other reduction, (ii) second, to rebuild, if Landlord has an obligation to rebuild, and (iii) third, to Landlord, the remainder.

Section 12.3 Option to Terminate.

12.3.1 Damage or Destruction of Substantially All of the Improvements. In the event that Substantially All of the Improvements are damaged or destroyed by a Casualty (that is not the result of the willful misconduct of Tenant or any of its agents, employees, Space Tenants (but only those Space Tenants licensed directly and solely by Tenant) or contractors, Tenant may, at its option (exercised with reasonable promptness in the circumstances, but in all events within ninety (90) days after the date Tenant receives the written notification of the estimated time to remedy such Casualty), terminate this Stadium Lease and all other Principal Project Documents by (x) serving upon Landlord notice within such period setting forth Tenant's election to terminate this Stadium Lease and all other Principal Project Documents as a result of such Casualty as of the end of the calendar month in which such notice is delivered to Landlord and (y) paying to Landlord, concurrently with the service of such notice, all the Payments which would otherwise have been payable up to the effective date of such termination. Upon the service of such notice and the making of such Payments within the foregoing time period, this Stadium Lease and all other Principal Project Documents shall cease and terminate with respect to Tenant on the date specified in such notice with the same force and effect as if such date were the date originally fixed as the Lease Expiration Date. Failure to terminate this Stadium Lease within the foregoing time period shall constitute an election by Tenant to keep this Stadium Lease in force. If Tenant elects to so keep this Stadium Lease in full force and effect, Landlord shall commence to perform the Casualty Repair Work and prosecute such Casualty Repair Work to completion as provided in this Article 12, unless the Casualty occurs at any time during the last four (4) years of the Lease Term in which event Landlord may elect to terminate this Stadium Lease by written notice to Tenant within one hundred twenty (120) days after such Casualty, with such termination to be deemed a termination by Tenant under the terms of this Section 12.3.1.

12.3.2 Distribution of Capital Repair Reserve Account. In the event this Stadium Lease is terminated pursuant to the provisions of Section 12.3.1 and Landlord does not rebuild, Tenant shall be entitled to receive one-third (1/3) of any amounts remaining in the Capital Repair Reserve Account as of the date of the Casualty; provided, however, that if Landlord has an obligation to Rodeo under the Rodeo Lease to perform any Casualty Repair Work, Tenant shall be entitled to receive one-third (1/3) of any amounts remaining in the Capital Repair Reserve Account at such time as the Rodeo Lease shall terminate or expire, whether by its own terms or otherwise, but in no event greater than one-third (1/3) of the amount in the Capital Repair Reserve Account at the time of the Casualty.

12.3.3 Limitation on Distribution of Capital Repair Reserve Account. Notwithstanding anything in Section 12.3.2 to the contrary, during the Bond Insurance Period and at such time as Tenant or the Rodeo is entitled to receive its share of the Capital Repair Reserve Account as provided in Section 12.3.2, the Capital Repair Reserve Account shall first be used to pay the outstanding Public Debt of the Sports Authority or any reimbursement obligation by the Sports Authority to the Bond Insurer related to the Public Debt that remains unsatisfied, and then the balance of the Capital Repair Reserve Account shall be allocated to Tenant and the Rodeo as provided in Section 12.3.2.

12.3.4 Definition of Substantially All of the Improvements. For the purposes of this Section 12.3, "Substantially All of the Improvements" shall be deemed to be damaged or destroyed if such Casualty causes an Untenantable Condition to exist, or be reasonably expected to exist, for more than two (2) years from the date of the Casualty. The determination of whether the Leased Premises can be rebuilt, repaired and/or reconfigured in order to remedy such Untenantable Condition within such two (2) year period shall be made within sixty (60) days of the date of the Casualty by an independent architect mutually selected by Landlord, Tenant and Rodeo and, if during the Bond Insurance Period after consultation with the Bond Insurer at least ten (10) days prior to selection.

12.3.5 Landlord's Intent to Rebuild. For the purpose of Section 12.2.4, Landlord shall be deemed to have elected not to rebuild if Landlord has not (i) given the notice required by Section 12.1(i), (ii) within nine (9) months after the date of the Casualty passed a resolution indicating its intent to rebuild and commenced discussions with a construction contractor to perform the rebuilding, (iii) within eighteen (18) months after the date of the Casualty signed a contract with a construction contractor to perform the Casualty Repair Work, (iv) commenced the Casualty Repair Work within one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the signing of the contract with the construction contractor, and (v) following such commencement, diligently continued to perform and cause the performance to completion of the Casualty Repair Work.

Section 12.4 Survival. The provisions contained in this Article 12 shall survive expiration or earlier termination of this Stadium Lease, but only insofar as such provisions relate to any Casualty that occurred prior to the expiration or earlier termination of this Stadium Lease.

ARTICLE 13

CONDEMNATION

Section 13.1 Temporary Taking. If at any time during the Lease Term, title or possession to the whole or any part of the Leased Premises or the Leasehold Estate shall be taken in a Condemnation Action for a temporary use or occupancy that does not encompass two (2) full NFL Football Seasons, the Lease Term shall not be reduced, extended or affected in any way, but if an Untenantable Condition exists as a result of such temporary taking, in addition to any other remedies available to Tenant on account thereof under this Stadium Lease, the Guaranteed Payments shall be reduced by the amount provided in Section 17.7 for each Football Home Game that does not occur at the Stadium due to such Untenantable Condition, less the amount of the Condemnation Award received by Tenant pursuant to this Article 13.

Section 13.2 Condemnation of Substantially All of the Improvements.

13.2.1 Termination Rights. If at any time during the Lease Term, title or possession to the whole of the Leased Premises, the entire Leasehold Estate or Substantially All of the Improvements shall be taken in any Condemnation Action (or conveyed in lieu of any such Condemnation Action), other than for a temporary use or occupancy that does not encompass two (2) full NFL Football Seasons, then Tenant may, at its option (exercised with reasonable promptness in the circumstances, but in all events within ninety (90) days after Tenant receives written

notification of the estimated time required to remedy the taking of the whole of the Leased Premises, the entire Leasehold Estate or Substantially All of the Improvements), terminate this Stadium Lease and all other Principal Project Documents by (i) serving upon Landlord notice within such period setting forth Tenant's election to terminate this Stadium Lease and all other Principal Project Documents as a result of such taking (or conveyance) as of the end of the calendar month in which such notice is delivered to Landlord and (ii) paying to Landlord, concurrently with the service of such notice, all the Payments which would otherwise have been payable up to the effective date of such termination. Upon the service of such notice and the making of such Payments within the foregoing time period, this Stadium Lease and all other Principal Project Documents shall cease and terminate with respect to Tenant on the date specified in such notice with the same force and effect as if such date were the date originally fixed as the Lease Expiration Date. Failure to terminate this Stadium Lease within the foregoing time period shall constitute an election by Tenant to keep this Stadium Lease in force. If Tenant elects to so keep this Stadium Lease in full force and effect, Landlord shall commence to perform the Condemnation Repair Work and prosecute such Condemnation Repair Work to completion as provided in this Article 13, unless the Condemnation Action (or conveyance in lieu of any such Condemnation Action) occurs at any time during the last four (4) years of the Lease Term in which event Landlord may elect to terminate this Stadium Lease by written notice to Tenant within one hundred twenty (120) days after such taking (or conveyance), with such termination to be deemed a termination by Tenant under the terms of this Section 13.2.1.

13.2.2 Definition of Substantially All of the Improvements. For purposes of this Article 13, "Substantially All of the Improvements" shall be deemed to have been taken if, by reason of the taking of title to or possession of the Leased Premises or any portion thereof by Condemnation Actions, an Untenantable Condition exists, or is reasonably expected to exist, for a period of time encompassing two (2) full NFL Football Seasons or more beginning from the date of such taking (or conveyance), including any temporary taking of such length. The determination of whether the Leased Premises can be rebuilt, repaired and/or reconfigured in order to remedy such Untenantable Condition within such time shall be made within sixty (60) days of the date of the taking (or conveyance) by an independent architect mutually selected by Landlord, Tenant and Rodeo and, if during the Bond Insurance Period after consultation with the Bond Insurer at least ten (10) days prior to selection.

Section 13.3 Condemnation Repair Work. In the event of (i) a Condemnation Action affecting less than the whole of the Leased Premises, the entire Leasehold Estate or Substantially All of the Improvements or (ii) a Condemnation Action affecting the whole of the Leased Premises, the entire Leasehold Estate or Substantially All of the Improvements and Tenant or Landlord do not exercise their respective options to terminate this Stadium Lease pursuant to Section 13.2.1 of this Stadium Lease, then the Lease Term shall not be reduced or affected in any way, and Landlord shall, with reasonable diligence (subject to Excusable Landlord Delay), commence and thereafter proceed to repair, alter and restore the remaining part of the Leased Premises to substantially their former condition to the extent that the same may be feasible and necessary so as to constitute a complete multipurpose complex usable for its intended purposes, including the conduct of professional NFL football games, and as otherwise contemplated under this Stadium Lease and the Rodeo Lease, to the extent practicable and permitted by applicable Governmental Rules. Such repairs, alterations or restoration, including temporary repairs for the protection of Persons or Property pending the

completion of any part thereof, are sometimes referred to in this Article 13 as the "Condemnation Repair Work." Landlord shall be obligated to pay for the entire cost of all Condemnation Repair Work ("Condemnation Expenses") irrespective of the amount of Landlord's Condemnation Award. Amounts paid to Landlord as Landlord's Condemnation Award shall be held in trust for the purpose of paying Condemnation Expenses and shall be applied by Landlord to any such Condemnation Expenses or otherwise in accordance with the terms of this Section 13.3. To the extent any Condemnation Repair Work is not performed by Landlord's employees, such Condemnation Repair Work must be performed on an arms length, bona fide basis by persons who are not Affiliates of Landlord and on commercially reasonable terms given the totality of the then existing circumstances. All Condemnation Expenses in excess of Landlord's Condemnation Award shall be paid by Landlord, except as provided in this Article 13.

Section 13.4 Application of Condemnation Awards; Distribution of Capital Repair Reserve Account.

13.4.1 Application of Condemnation Awards. In the event that (i) Tenant has not terminated this Stadium Lease pursuant to Section 13.2.1 of this Stadium Lease or (ii) Landlord has an obligation to the Rodeo under the Rodeo Lease to perform any Condemnation Repair Work, then Landlord's Condemnation Award and any Condemnation Award paid to Tenant for the Leasehold Estate (not including any portion of such Condemnation Award for Tenant's moving expenses or Tenant's separate property) shall be distributed in the following order of priority: (a) to Landlord for the payment of all reasonable Condemnation Repair Work, and (b) any amounts left over after applying such Condemnation Awards in accordance with the foregoing clause (a) shall be returned to the Party originally entitled to receive such Condemnation Award; provided, however, during the Bond Insurance Period, if as a result of such Condemnation Tenant has elected pursuant to a right granted herein to offset or otherwise reduce the amount of any Guaranteed Payment, such Condemnation Awards shall be used first to pay the portion of any Guaranteed Payment which Tenant has so elected not to pay pursuant to such offset or other reduction and then any balance of such Condemnation Awards shall be used in the order of priority established under clauses (a) and (b) above. In the event that Tenant has terminated this Stadium Lease pursuant to Section 13.2.1 of this Stadium Lease and Landlord does not have an obligation to the Rodeo under the Rodeo Lease to perform any Condemnation Repair Work, then Landlord's Condemnation Award shall be applied, (i) as necessary, to pay the amount of outstanding principal and accrued interest under any Public Debt and any reimbursement obligation by the Sports Authority to the Bond Insurer related to any Public Debt that remains unsatisfied, and (ii) any excess shall be retained by Landlord, and Tenant shall be entitled to its full Condemnation Award.

13.4.2 Distribution of Capital Repair Reserve Account. In the event this Stadium Lease is terminated pursuant to Section 13.2.1 of this Stadium Lease and Landlord does not have an obligation to the Rodeo under the Rodeo Lease to perform any Condemnation Repair Work, Tenant shall be entitled to receive one-third (1/3) of the amount in the Capital Repair Reserve Account as of the date of the taking (or conveyance); provided, however, that if Landlord does have an obligation to the Rodeo under the Rodeo Lease to perform any Condemnation Repair Work, Tenant shall be entitled to receive one-third (1/3) of the amount in the Capital Repair Reserve Account at such time as the Rodeo Lease shall terminate or expire, whether by its own terms or

otherwise, but in no event greater than one-third (1/3) of the amount in the Capital Repair Reserve Account at the time of the taking (or conveyance).

13.4.3 Limitation on Distribution of Capital Repair Reserve Account.

Notwithstanding anything in Section 13.4.2 to the contrary, during the Bond Insurance Period and at such time as Tenant or the Rodeo is entitled to receive its share of the Capital Repair Reserve Account as provided in Section 13.4.2, the Capital Repair Reserve Account shall first be used to pay the outstanding Public Debt of the Sports Authority and any reimbursement obligation by the Sports Authority to the Bond Insurer related to any Public Debt that remains unsatisfied, and then the balance of the Capital Repair Reserve Account shall be allocated to Tenant and the Rodeo as provided in Section 13.4.2.

Section 13.5 Condemnation Proceedings. Notwithstanding any termination of this Stadium Lease, (i) Tenant and Landlord each shall have the right, at its own expense, to appear in any Condemnation Action and to participate in any and all hearings, trials and appeals therein and (ii) subject to the other provisions of this Article 13. Tenant shall have the right in any Condemnation Action to assert a claim for, and receive all Condemnation Awards for, the loss in value of the Leasehold Estate, or any of Tenant's separate Property taken or damaged as a result of such Condemnation Action, and any damage to, or relocation costs of, Tenant's business as a result of such Condemnation Action. In the event of the commencement of any Condemnation Action, (i) Landlord shall undertake all commercially reasonable efforts to defend against, and maximize the Condemnation Award from, any such Condemnation Action, (ii) Landlord shall not accept or agree to any conveyance in lieu of any condemnation or taking without the prior consent of Tenant, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned and (iii) Landlord and Tenant shall cooperate with each other in any such Condemnation Action and provide each other with such information and assistance as each shall reasonably request in connection with such Condemnation Action.

Section 13.6 Notice of Condemnation. In the event Landlord or Tenant receives notice of any proposed or pending Condemnation Action affecting the Leased Premises, the Party receiving such notice shall promptly notify the other Party.

Section 13.7 Survival. The provisions contained in this Article 13 shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Stadium Lease, but only insofar as such provisions relate to any Condemnation Actions or Condemnation Awards that arose prior to the expiration or earlier termination of this Stadium Lease.

ARTICLE 14
ASSIGNMENT; SUBLETTING

Section 14.1 Assignments of Tenant's Interest; Subleasing. Except as otherwise permitted by this Article 14 or Section 16.1, Tenant may not (and Tenant agrees that it will not), voluntarily, involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise (including by way of merger or consolidation), sell, assign, transfer, sublease, pledge, mortgage or encumber this Stadium Lease or the Leasehold Estate (each, a "Transfer"), without (i) first obtaining the consent of Landlord and,

during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, pursuant to this Article 14, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, and the consent of the NFL and (ii) unless such Transfer is a Permitted Transfer, a concurrent transfer of all of Tenant's rights and obligations under all of the Principal Project Documents in accordance with the terms of the Principal Project Documents. For purposes of this Stadium Lease, the term "Transfer" shall also include any issuance or transfer of any securities or interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors (or other comparable controlling body) of Tenant or any transfer of an equity or beneficial interest in Tenant that results in either (x) a change of the Controlling Person, if any, of Tenant, or (y) the creation of a Controlling Person of Tenant, where none existed before. Landlord and Tenant agree that notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Transfer" shall not include, and Landlord's consent shall not be required for, any grant of a mortgage, pledge, assignment and/or other security interest or Lien in or on any of Tenant's trade fixtures, equipment, personal Property or general intangibles that are not part of the Leased Premises, but "Transfer" shall include any Lien on the Franchise.

Section 14.2 Permitted Transfers. Although the following shall constitute a Transfer under this Stadium Lease (each, a "Permitted Transfer"), Landlord's and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer's, consent to such Permitted Transfer shall be deemed to have been obtained provided no uncured Tenant Default for which Landlord or, with respect to an Event of Default under Sections 17.1.1(a), 17.1.1(c) and 17.1.1(d) during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, has delivered notice to Tenant shall then exist and provided further that to the extent NFL approval is required, such approval shall have been obtained (in each case in the sole and absolute discretion of the NFL):

(a) Any Transfer that is approved by the NFL and contemporaneously or simultaneously includes (i) an assignment or transfer of the Franchise in accordance with the Non-Relocation Agreement to the same Person who is Tenant's successor by assignment under this Stadium Lease (the "Tenant Transferee"), (ii) an assignment or transfer of Tenant's rights under the NFL Club License Agreement, the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and the Project Agreement to the Tenant Transferee, and (iii) the full and unqualified assumption (by operation of law or otherwise) by the Tenant Transferee of responsibility for performance of all of the obligations of Tenant under the Principal Project Documents arising on and after the date of the Transfer;

(b) Any Space Lease, provided such Space Lease is subject and subordinate to this Stadium Lease; provided, however, that the prior written approval of the NFL shall be required for any such Space Lease other than (i) a Space Lease entered into by the Tenant in the ordinary course of Tenant's operations relating to the provision of concessions or other services that (x) support the operations of the Stadium or (y) support the holding of any Football Home Game, or (ii) a Space Lease that does not interfere with any Football Home Game or Tenant's other football operations in the Leased Premises;

(c) Any sublease or license to an Affiliate of Tenant for the purpose of the exhibition, presentation or broadcasting (or other transmission) of (i) a Football Home Game; provided, however, that the prior written approval of the NFL shall be required, or (ii) a

Tenant Event; provided, however, that the prior written approval of the NFL shall be required if Tenant is required to assume any financial risk with respect to such Tenant Event;

(d) Any sublease or license to any Person for the operation of the Practice Facilities or the holding of a Tenant event at the Practice Facilities; provided, however, that the prior written approval of the NFL shall be required for any such sublease or license other than (i) a sublease or license entered into by the Tenant in the ordinary course of Tenant's operations relating to the provision of concessions or other services that (x) support the operations of the Practice Facilities or (y) support the holding of any football operations at the Practice Facilities, or (ii) a sublease or license that does not interfere with any of Tenant's football operations at the Practice Facilities;

(e) Any assignment, transfer, mortgage, pledge or encumbrance of any of the Tenant's receivables, accounts or revenue streams from the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities provided the same is subject and subordinate to this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents; provided, however, that the prior written approval of the NFL shall be required;

(f) Any issuance or transfer of any securities or interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors (or other comparable controlling body) of Tenant that results in there being no Controlling Person of Tenant; provided, however, that the prior written approval of the NFL shall be required; and

(g) Any issuance or transfer of any securities or interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors (or other comparable controlling body) of Tenant that results in either a change of the Controlling Person of Tenant or the creation of a Controlling Person of Tenant, where none existed before, provided, during the seven (7) years preceding the date of such Transfer, the Person who is the new Controlling Person of Tenant shall not have been convicted in a federal or state felony criminal proceeding (including a conviction entered on a plea of nolo contendere) of a crime of moral turpitude, unless the same shall have been subsequently reversed, suspended, vacated, annulled, or otherwise rendered of no effect under applicable Governmental Rule; provided, however, that the prior written approval of the NFL shall be required.

Section 14.3 Release of Tenant. No Transfer shall relieve Tenant from any of its obligations under this Stadium Lease except that Tenant shall be relieved from any obligations arising under this Stadium Lease after the date of a Permitted Transfer if, and only if, all of the following occur:

(a) Tenant has notified Landlord and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, of the name and address of the Tenant Transferee and the Controlling Person, if any, of such Tenant Transferee by the time of the Permitted Transfer;

(b) The Tenant Transferee must also be the successor by assignment of Tenant's rights under the Franchise and the Principal Project Documents;

(c) Such Transfer is a Permitted Transfer described in Subparagraph (a) of Section 14.2 or such Transfer has been approved in accordance with Section 14.1 hereof;

(d) The Tenant Transferee shall have assumed responsibility for performance of all of the obligations of Tenant under the Principal Project Documents arising on and after the date of the Transfer pursuant to an instrument of assignment and assumption substantially in the form of the Assignment and Assumption Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D or if not substantially in such form, then in a form approved by Landlord and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld and shall be limited to the question of whether such instrument, when duly executed, will accomplish its intended purposes under this Stadium Lease (the "Assignment and Assumption Agreement");

(e) During the seven (7) years preceding the date of the Permitted Transfer, the Tenant Transferee or any Person who is a Controlling Person of the Tenant Transferee as of the date of the Transfer, shall not have been convicted in a federal or state felony criminal proceeding (including a conviction entered on a plea of nolo contendere) of a crime of moral turpitude, unless the same shall have been subsequently reversed, suspended, vacated, annulled, or otherwise rendered of no effect under applicable Governmental Rule (the requirement specified in this Subparagraph (e) being herein referred to as the "Controlling Person Requirement");

(f) As of the date of the Permitted Transfer (after giving effect to the Transfer), the Net Worth of the Tenant Transferee shall be no less than an amount equal to Ten Million and No/100 Dollars (\$10,000,000.00) multiplied by the then CPI Fraction (the "Financial Test");

(g) The Tenant Transferee's satisfaction of the Financial Test as of the date of the Transfer (after giving effect to the Transfer) shall be evidenced by, and be deemed satisfied by, (i) representations to that effect by the Tenant Transferee in the Assignment and Assumption Agreement and (ii) a letter addressed and delivered to Landlord and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, and Tenant (at Tenant's or the Tenant Transferee's expense) from a firm of independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing and stating that, based upon an audit of the Tenant Transferee up to and including the date of the Transfer (after giving actual or proforma effect to the Transfer) made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, in such firm's opinion the Financial Test is/was met as of the date of the Transfer, such letter to be subject to such qualifications and assumptions as are usual and customary at such time for opinions of auditing firms.

In the event within the thirty (30) days after the date transferring Tenant or the Tenant Transferee delivers to Landlord and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, the accountant's letter described in Subparagraph (g) above, Landlord or, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, delivers to transferring Tenant and the Tenant Transferee a request that such requesting Landlord or Bond Insurer be provided an opportunity to inspect and review the work papers used by such accounting firm in the preparation of such letter (all costs of any such inspection and review to be

at such requesting Landlord's or Bond Insurer's expense), the transferring Tenant and the Tenant Transferee shall cause such accounting firm to make such work papers available for inspection and review (but not retention or copying) by an individual designated by such requesting Landlord or Bond Insurer who is reasonably acceptable to the transferring Tenant. Such inspection and review by the individual designated by such requesting Landlord or Bond Insurer shall take place during the thirty (30) day period following the later of the delivery of such request by such requesting Landlord or Bond Insurer or the approval by the transferring Tenant of the individual designated by such requesting Landlord or Bond Insurer and shall be at a reasonable location designated by such accounting firm. Such requesting Landlord or Bond Insurer and the individual so designated by such requesting Landlord or Bond Insurer for the inspection and review of such work papers shall agree to maintain the confidentiality of such work papers, except as required by applicable Governmental Rule, and shall enter into such confidentiality agreement with respect to the same as the transferring Tenant, the Tenant Transferee or such accounting firm shall reasonably request consistent with the foregoing.

Section 14.4 Space Leases. Tenant shall have the right to enter into Space Leases and engage such third party vendors and contractors and enter into such other agreements or arrangements with other Persons as Tenant deems necessary, advisable or desirable to fully enjoy and exploit its rights as to the Leased Premises on Tenant Event/Game Days, and as to the Practice Facilities and Tenant's Facilities at all times during the Lease Term, subject to the terms of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, provided that each such Space Lease shall be subject and subordinate to this Stadium Lease and to the rights of Landlord hereunder and shall expressly so state and shall comply with the terms of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement. Notwithstanding any such subletting, Tenant shall at all times remain liable for the performance of all of the covenants and agreements under this Stadium Lease on Tenant's part to be so performed.

Section 14.5 Transfers by Landlord. Except with respect to a Landlord Transfer to the County or a County Affiliate and Facility Mortgages permitted pursuant to the terms of Article 15, Landlord shall not (and Landlord agrees that it will not) voluntarily, involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise, sell, assign or otherwise transfer this Stadium Lease or any of its rights, obligations or duties under this Stadium Lease (a "Landlord Transfer"), without first obtaining the consent of Tenant, which consent may be withheld, delayed or conditioned in Tenant's sole discretion. The following conditions must be complied with prior to, or simultaneously with, any Landlord Transfer, (i) Landlord must notify Tenant of the name and address of the Person who Landlord desires to succeed to the rights and obligations of Landlord under this Stadium Lease (a "Landlord Transferee"), (ii) Tenant's consent must be obtained with regard to any Landlord Transfer other than a Landlord Transfer to the County or a County Affiliate or Facility Mortgages permitted pursuant to the terms of Article 15, (iii) the Landlord Transferee shall have (x) received, and acknowledged receipt of, the collected balance of the Capital Repair Reserve Fund and Insurance Fund, if any, established a new Capital Repair Reserve Account and Insurance Account in its name, and deposited such amounts into escrow in such new Capital Repair Reserve Account and Insurance Account, as appropriate, for the benefit of Tenant and the Rodeo and to be held and distributed in accordance with this Stadium Lease and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement as part of the Capital Repair Reserve Fund and Insurance Fund, as appropriate, and (y) assumed all of the obligations of Landlord under the Principal Project Documents arising on and after such Landlord Transfer and agreed to be bound

by all of the terms, conditions and provisions of the Principal Project Documents, all pursuant to an instrument in form and substance approved by Tenant and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld and shall be limited to the question of whether such instrument, when duly executed, will be legally adequate to accomplish its intended purpose under this Stadium Lease if the Landlord Transferee is a governmental entity, but otherwise may be withheld, delayed or conditioned in Tenant's or, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer's, discretion, (iv) with respect to any Landlord Transfer that occurs prior to the Substantial Completion Date, Landlord shall have provided Tenant and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, with evidence, reasonably acceptable to Tenant and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, that the Landlord Transferee has the financial wherewithal to perform all of Landlord's obligations under this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents and that such Landlord Transfer complies with all applicable Governmental Rules, and (v) following the Landlord Transfer, the Landlord Transferee must own, lease or otherwise control all of the Astrodomain Complex, the Practice Facilities and the Additional Parking Land in a manner that permits such Landlord Transferee to fulfill all of Landlord's obligations under the Principal Project Documents.

Section 14.6 Release of Landlord. No Landlord Transfer shall relieve Landlord from any of its obligations under this Stadium Lease except that Landlord shall be relieved from any obligations arising under this Stadium Lease on and after the date of a Landlord Transfer if, and only if (i) Tenant and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, consents to such Landlord Transfer or (ii) Tenant's consent to such Landlord Transfer is not required pursuant to Section 14.5.

Section 14.7 Estoppel Certificate. In connection with any Permitted Transfer, Transfer to which Landlord has provided its consent, permitted Landlord Transfer or financing by Tenant, Landlord or the Sports Authority, Tenant and Landlord agree to execute and deliver to each other an estoppel certificate intended to be relied upon by Tenant, Landlord and any transferee or assignee pursuant to such Permitted Transfer, Transfer to which Landlord has provided its consent, permitted Landlord Transfer or financing by Tenant, Landlord or the Sports Authority, as the case may be, or any third party lender stating:

- (a) Whether this Stadium Lease is unmodified and is in full force and effect (or, if there have been modifications, that this Stadium Lease is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications);
- (b) To the knowledge of Landlord or Tenant, as the case may be, whether there are any Tenant Defaults or any Landlord Defaults (and specifying each such default or potential default as to which Landlord or Tenant, as the case may be, has knowledge); and
- (c) Landlord's or Tenant's current address, as the case may be, for purposes of giving notice.

Section 14.8 Bond Insurer Consent to Landlord Transfer. During the Bond Insurance Period and in addition to Landlord's compliance with all of the terms and conditions of this Article 14 with respect to any Landlord Transfer, Landlord covenants and agrees that Landlord will (i) deliver a copy of the notice required to be delivered to Tenant pursuant to clause (i) of

Section 14.5 to the Bond Insurer and (ii) obtain the consent of the Bond Insurer for a transfer to any Landlord Transferee that is not the County or a County Affiliate, each prior to any such Landlord Transfer. In connection with a Landlord Transfer during the Bond Insurance Period to a Landlord Transferee who is a County Affiliate, Landlord must provide to the Bond Insurer a legal opinion reasonably satisfactory to the Bond Insurer stating that such County Affiliate is subject to Chapter 9 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended.

ARTICLE 15

FACILITY MORTGAGES

Section 15.1 Facility Mortgages. Landlord may grant Liens against or with respect to its interest in the Leased Premises to secure a Project Financing and no other debt, provided, however that (i) any and all such Liens (including but not limited to, Facility Mortgages) placed or suffered by Landlord covering Landlord's interest in the Leased Premises shall be expressly subject and subordinate in any and all respects to this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, all of the obligations of Landlord hereunder and thereunder, and all of the rights, titles, interests and estates of Tenant (and those claiming by, through and under Tenant, including Space Tenants) created or arising under this Stadium Lease, (ii) any judicial or non-judicial foreclosure sales under any such Liens and any conveyances in lieu of foreclosure under any such Liens shall constitute a Landlord Transfer that is subject to the terms and conditions of Section 14.5 and (iii) for so long as the Bond Insurer has any obligation or commitment under any insurance policy covering any outstanding Public Debt of the Sports Authority with respect to the Stadium, Landlord shall not be entitled to grant any Lien otherwise permitted pursuant to the terms this Section 15.1 against or with respect to Landlord's interest in the Stadium. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Landlord covenants and agrees that contemporaneously with granting any Liens against or with respect to its interest in the Leased Premises to secure a Project Financing, Landlord will cause any Facility Mortgagee to enter into a recordable non-disturbance agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Tenant containing non-disturbance provisions reasonably acceptable to Tenant protecting Tenant's rights under this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents (a "Facility Mortgage Non-Disturbance Agreement"). Any such Facility Mortgage Non-Disturbance Agreement shall include, but need not be limited to, an agreement by the Facility Mortgagee that (i) the rights of Tenant under this Stadium Lease, and all terms and conditions of this Stadium Lease, shall not be affected or disturbed by the Facility Mortgagee in the exercise of any of its rights under the Facility Mortgage, (ii) if any judicial or non-judicial foreclosure sale occurs under the Facility Mortgage or any conveyance in lieu of foreclosure occurs under the Facility Mortgage, this Stadium Lease shall continue in effect and shall not be terminated and the purchaser of the Leased Premises shall become bound to Tenant to perform all of Landlord's obligations under this Stadium Lease, and (iii) any judicial or non-judicial foreclosure sales under any such Facility Mortgage and any conveyances in lieu of foreclosure under any such Facility Mortgage shall constitute a Landlord Transfer that is subject to the terms and conditions of Section 14.5.

Section 15.2 Pledge of Payments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 15.1, but subject to the prohibition on pledging the Capital Repair Reserve Fund set forth under Article 7, Landlord may pledge the Guaranteed Payment and the Additional Guaranteed Payment payable pursuant to this Stadium Lease to the payment of one or more obligations of

Landlord or the Sports Authority, including the Public Debt, provided that no such pledge may create a Lien covering Landlord's interest in the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities other than as authorized pursuant to Section 15.1.

ARTICLE 16

TENANT MORTGAGES

Section 16.1 Tenant Mortgages. Tenant may grant Liens against or with respect to its interest in the Leased Premises, Practice Facilities or the Franchise to secure a Tenant Financing and no other debt, provided, however that (i) any and all such Liens (including but not limited to, Tenant Mortgages) placed or suffered by Tenant covering Tenant's interest in the Leased Premises, Practice Facilities or the Franchise shall be expressly subject and subordinate in any and all respects to the provisions of this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents and all of the obligations of Tenant hereunder and thereunder, and all of the rights, titles, interests and estates of Landlord (and those claiming by, through and under Landlord) created or arising under this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents and the rights, titles, interests and estates of the Rodeo (and those claiming by, through and under the Rodeo) created or arising under the Principal Project Documents, (ii) such Lien may not secure an amount in excess of the allowable debt limit, from time to time, placed on the Franchise pursuant to NFL Football Rules and Regulations, and (iii) the NFL has consented to such Lien. During the Bond Insurance Period, Tenant shall not enter into any contract in which it expressly agrees that any of its obligations to make payments thereunder are senior in right of payment to its obligation to pay each Guaranteed Payment and Additional Guaranteed Payment as due; provided that the existence, from time to time and at any time, of collateral or other credit enhancement or security in respect to any Tenant obligation other than such obligation to pay each Guaranteed Payment and Additional Guaranteed Payment as due shall not constitute a breach of, or result in a default under, the foregoing Tenant undertaking or any other provision of this Stadium Lease (subject to the requirements with respect to Liens on the Leased Premises, Practice Facilities or the Franchise set forth in this Section 16.1) or any other Principal Project Document.

Section 16.2 Tenant Mortgagee Protection.

16.2.1 Acknowledgment and Agreement by Landlord. Landlord acknowledges and agrees that:

(a) During the Lease Term, in the event of any act or omission by Tenant which would give Landlord the right, either immediately or after the lapse of time, to terminate this Stadium Lease or Tenant's right of occupancy of all or any part of the Leased Premises or to claim a partial or total eviction, Landlord will not exercise any such right until:

- (i) it has given written notice of such act or omission to any Tenant Mortgagee of which Landlord has notice; and
- (ii) the period of time as is given to Tenant under this Stadium Lease to cure such act or omission plus an additional period

of sixty (60) days (except, only with respect to a failure of Tenant under Section 17.1.1(a) during the Bond Insurance Period, such additional period shall be thirty (30) days) shall have elapsed following such giving of notice to any Tenant Mortgagee, it being understood that any Tenant Mortgagee shall have the opportunity, but not the obligation to cure Tenant's act or omission. Any Tenant Mortgagee shall keep the Bond Insurer (during the Bond Insurance Period) and the NFL reasonably and promptly informed concerning its course of action in effecting a cure of any such Tenant act or omission.

(b) It shall send a copy of any notice or statement under this Stadium Lease to any Tenant Mortgagee of whom Landlord has notice at the same time such notice or statement is sent to Tenant.

(c) It shall not (i) grant to any Person or permit any Person, in each case other than Tenant, the right or opportunity to cure any such act or omission during any period that any Tenant Mortgagee shall have the opportunity to cure such Tenant act or omission or (ii) exercise its rights under Section 17.4 until all such opportunity-to-cure periods shall have expired.

16.2.2 Foreclosure and Sale. In the event of foreclosure of any Tenant Mortgage, or upon a sale of Tenant's Leasehold Estate pursuant to the trustee's power of sale contained therein, or upon a transfer of the Leasehold Estate by conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, then provided that the purchaser or other transferee of such Leasehold Estate cures all defaults of Tenant under the Stadium Lease and other Principal Project Documents:

(a) This Stadium Lease shall continue in full force and effect as a direct lease between the succeeding owner of the Leasehold Estate and Landlord, upon and subject to all of the terms, covenants and conditions of this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, for the balance of the term of this Stadium Lease. Landlord hereby agrees to accept any such successor owner of the Leasehold Estate and improvements on the Practice Facilities Land as Tenant under this Stadium Lease provided that such successor owner of the Leasehold Estate and improvements on the Practice Facilities Land (i) is acceptable to the NFL, (ii) succeeds Tenant as the owner of the Franchise, and (iii) meets the Controlling Person Requirement and the Financial Test set forth in Section 14.3 hereof;

(b) Any successor owner of the Leasehold Estate shall not be bound by any agreement or modification of this Stadium Lease or any of the other Principal Project Documents made without the written consent of the Tenant Mortgagee; and

(c) Upon the written request of either such Tenant Mortgagee or Landlord or, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, given to the others at the time of any foreclosure, trustee's sale or conveyance in lieu thereof, Landlord and such Tenant Mortgagee agree

to execute a new lease of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities upon the same terms and conditions as this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, which lease shall cover any unexpired term of this Stadium Lease existing prior to such foreclosure, trustee's sale or conveyance in lieu of foreclosure.

ARTICLE 17

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 17.1 Events of Default.

17.1.1 Tenant Default. The occurrence of any of the following shall be an "Event of Default" by Tenant or a "Tenant Default":

(a) The failure of Tenant to pay any of the Guaranteed Payment or Additional Guaranteed Payment when due and payable under this Stadium Lease if such failure continues for more than ten (10) days after Landlord or, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, gives notice to Tenant that such amount was not paid when due;

(b) The failure of Tenant to pay any of the Additional Payments when due and payable under this Stadium Lease if such failure continues for more than thirty (30) days after Landlord gives notice to Tenant that such amount was not paid when due;

(c) The failure of Tenant to perform each and every covenant and agreement of Tenant with respect to insurance policies and coverages to be maintained by Tenant pursuant to and in accordance with Article 9 and Appendix E attached hereto if such failure is not remedied within five (5) days after Landlord or, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, gives notice to Tenant of such failure;

(d) Any material representation or warranty confirmed or made in this Stadium Lease by Tenant or in any certificate required to be delivered by Tenant pursuant to this Stadium Lease shall be found to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed to have been made if such failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Landlord or, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, gives notice to Tenant of such failure;

(e) If any "Club Default" occurs under the Project Agreement and remains uncured after the lapse of the applicable notice and cure period, if any, provided for under the terms of the Project Agreement;

(f) If any "Houston NFL Holdings Default" occurs under the Non-Relocation Agreement and remains uncured after the lapse of the applicable notice and cure period, if any, provided for under the terms of the Non-Relocation Agreement;

(g) If any "Licensee Default" occurs under the NFL Club License Agreement and remains uncured after the lapse of the applicable notice and cure period, if any, provided for under the terms of the NFL Club License Agreement;

(h) If any "Event of Default" of the "Team" occurs under the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and remains uncured after the lapse of the applicable notice and cure period, if any, provided for under the terms of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement;

(i) If any "Event of Default" by Tenant occurs under the Funding Agreement and remains uncured after the lapse of the applicable notice and cure period, if any, provided for under the terms of the Funding Agreement;

(j) The failure of Tenant to keep, observe or perform any of the terms, covenants or agreements contained in this Stadium Lease or in Section 5.1 of the Non-Relocation Agreement on Tenant's part to be kept, performed or observed (other than those referred to in clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) or (i) above) if: (i) such failure is not remedied by Tenant within thirty (30) days after notice from Landlord of such default or (ii) in the case of any such default which cannot with due diligence and good faith be cured within thirty (30) days, Tenant fails to commence to cure such default within thirty (30) days after notice from Landlord of such default or Tenant fails to prosecute diligently the cure of such default to completion within such additional period as may be reasonably required to cure such default with diligence and in good faith; it being intended that, in connection with any such default which is not susceptible of being cured with due diligence and in good faith within thirty (30) days, the time within which Tenant is required to cure such default shall be extended for such additional period as may be necessary for the curing thereof with due diligence and in good faith; provided further, however, that if such default is not cured within ninety (90) days after notice from Landlord of such default (notwithstanding Tenant's diligent prosecution of curative efforts), then such failure shall constitute an Event of Default under this Stadium Lease; or

(k) The (i) filing by Tenant of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy; or (ii) adjudication of Tenant as a bankrupt; or (iii) the filing of any petition or other pleading in any action seeking reorganization, rearrangement, adjustment, or composition of, or in respect of Tenant under the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other similar state or federal law dealing with creditors' rights generally, unless within sixty (60) days after such filing such proceeding is discharged; or (iv) appointment of a receiver, trustee or other similar official of Tenant or its Property.

17.1.2 Landlord Default. The occurrence of any of the following shall be an "Event of Default" by Landlord or a "Landlord Default":

(a) The failure of Landlord to pay any of its monetary obligations to Tenant under this Stadium Lease when due and payable if such failure continues for fifteen (15) Business Days after Tenant gives notice to Landlord that such amount was not paid when due;

(b) The misapplication by Landlord of any material amount of monies deposited into the Capital Repair Reserve Account or Insurance Account if such misapplication continues for, or is not cured within, fifteen (15) Business Days after Tenant gives notice to Landlord that such misapplication occurred;

(c) Any material representation or warranty confirmed or made in this Stadium Lease by Landlord shall be found to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed to have been made if such failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Tenant gives notice to Landlord of such failure;

(d) The failure of Landlord to perform each and every covenant and agreement of Landlord with respect to insurance policies and coverages to be maintained by Landlord pursuant to and in accordance with Article 9 and Appendix E if such failure is not remedied within five (5) days after Tenant gives notice to Landlord of such failure;

(e) If any "HCSCC Default" occurs under the Project Agreement and remains uncured after the lapse of the applicable notice and cure period, if any, provided for under the terms of the Project Agreement;

(f) If any "HCSCC Default" occurs under the Non-Relocation Agreement and remains uncured after the lapse of the applicable notice and cure period, if any, provided for under the terms of the Non-Relocation Agreement;

(g) If any "Licensor Default" occurs under the NFL Club License Agreement and remains uncured after the lapse of the applicable notice and cure period, if any, provided for under the NFL Club License Agreement.

(h) If any "Event of Default" of the "Landlord" occurs under the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and remains uncured after the lapse of the applicable notice and cure period, if any, provided for under the terms of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement;

(i) If any "Event of Default" by the Sports Authority or Landlord occurs under the Funding Agreement and remains uncured after the lapse of the applicable notice and cure period, if any, provided for under the Funding Agreement; provided, however, an Event of Default because of a breach of the covenants and agreements under Section 7.3 of the Funding Agreement by the Sports Authority shall entitle Tenant to exercise only those remedies set out in Section 7.3 of the Funding Agreement and Section 2.4, as limited therein;

(j) The failure of Landlord to operate, Maintain and repair the Leased Premises as required by this Stadium Lease if: (i) such failure is not remedied by Landlord within thirty (30) days after notice from Tenant of such failure or (ii) in the case of any such failure which cannot with due diligence and good faith be cured within thirty (30) days, Landlord fails to commence to cure such failure within thirty (30) days after notice from Tenant of such failure or Landlord fails to prosecute diligently the cure of such failure to

completion within such additional period as may be reasonably required to cure such failure with diligence and in good faith; it being intended that, in connection with any such failure which is not susceptible of being cured with due diligence and in good faith within thirty (30) days, the time within which Landlord is required to cure such failure shall be extended for such additional period as may be necessary for the curing thereof with due diligence and in good faith; provided further, however, that if such failure is not cured within one hundred fifty (150) days after notice from Tenant of such failure (notwithstanding Landlord's diligent prosecution of curative efforts), then such failure shall constitute an Event of Default under this Stadium Lease; provided further, however, any failure of Landlord to operate, Maintain and repair as aforesaid shall be subject to the provisions for Fast-Track Arbitration (set forth in Appendix D of this Stadium Lease) without regard to any grace or cure period provided herein; or

(k) The failure of Landlord to keep, observe or perform any of the terms, covenants or agreements contained in this Stadium Lease on Landlord's part to be kept, performed or observed (other than those referred to in clause (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i) or (j) above) if: (i) such failure is not remedied by Landlord within thirty (30) days after notice from Tenant of such failure or (ii) in the case of any such failure which cannot with due diligence and good faith be cured within thirty (30) days, Landlord fails to commence to cure such failure within thirty (30) days after notice from Tenant of such failure or Landlord fails to prosecute diligently the cure of such failure to completion within such additional period as may be reasonably required to cure such failure with diligence and in good faith; it being intended that, in connection with any such failure which is not susceptible of being cured with due diligence and in good faith within thirty (30) days, the time within which Landlord is required to cure such failure shall be extended for such additional period as may be necessary for the curing thereof with due diligence and in good faith; provided further, however, that if such failure is not cured within ninety (90) days after notice from Tenant of such failure (notwithstanding Landlord's diligent prosecution of curative efforts), then such failure shall constitute an Event of Default under this Stadium Lease; provided, however, an Event of Default because of the breach of the covenants and agreements under Section 2.4 by Landlord, County or any County Affiliate shall entitle Tenant to exercise only those remedies set out in Section 2.4 as limited therein.

Section 17.2 Landlord's Remedies. Upon the occurrence of any Tenant Default, Landlord may, in its sole discretion, pursue any one or more of the following remedies without any notice or demand whatsoever, other than any notice expressly provided in this Stadium Lease:

(a) Landlord may terminate this Stadium Lease and other Principal Project Documents pursuant to Section 17.4, and upon such termination Landlord may forthwith reenter and repossess the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities by entry, forcible entry, detainer suit or otherwise, without demand or notice of any kind and be entitled to recover, as damages under this Stadium Lease, a sum of money equal to the total of the following, less any Guaranteed Payments previously paid for periods subsequent to the date of termination to the extent the same has not been previously paid to Tenant by the Sports Authority or Landlord, (i) the reasonable and necessary cost of recovering the Leased

Premises and Practice Facilities, (ii) the reasonable and necessary cost of removing and storing Tenant's property, (iii) the unpaid Guaranteed Payments, Additional Guaranteed Payments and any other sums accrued hereunder at the date of termination, (iv) a sum equal to the amount, if any, by which the present value (calculated based on the then existing blended rate on the Public Debt secured by the Guaranteed Payments, taking into account any synthetic fixed rate associated with an interest rate swap) of the total Guaranteed Payments which would have been payable by Tenant this Stadium Lease for the remainder of the Lease Term, if the terms of this Stadium Lease had been fully complied with by Tenant, exceeds the present value (calculated based on the then existing blended rate on the Public Debt secured by the Guaranteed Payments taking into account any synthetic fixed rate associated with an interest rate swap) of the total fair market rental value of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities for the balance of the Lease Term, (v) any increase in insurance premiums caused by the vacancy of the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities, and (vi) any other sum of money or damages owed by Tenant to Landlord. In the event Landlord shall elect to terminate this Stadium Lease, Landlord shall at once have all the rights of reentry upon the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities, without becoming liable for damages or guilty of trespass.

(b) Landlord may terminate Tenant's right of occupancy of all or any part of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities and reenter and repossess the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities by entry, forcible entry, detainer suit or otherwise, without demand or notice of any kind to Tenant and without terminating this Stadium Lease, without acceptance of surrender of possession of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities, and without becoming liable for damages or guilty of trespass. Landlord shall be obligated to attempt to relet the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities for the account of Tenant for a period equal to or greater than the remainder of the Lease Term on terms and conditions similar to the terms and conditions of this Stadium Lease whether Landlord has elected to proceed under Section 17.2(a) or 17.2(b) hereof. Tenant shall be liable for and shall pay to Landlord all Guaranteed Payments payable by Tenant under this Stadium Lease plus an amount equal to (i) the reasonable and necessary cost of recovering possession of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities, (ii) the reasonable and necessary cost of removing and storing any of Tenant's property left on the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities after reentry, (iii) the reasonable and necessary cost of any increase in insurance premiums caused by the termination of possession of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities, and (iv) any other sum of money or damages owed by Tenant to Landlord at law, in equity or hereunder, all reduced by any sums received by Landlord through any reletting of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities; provided, however, that in no event shall Tenant be entitled to any excess of any sums obtained by reletting over and above the Guaranteed Payments provided in this Stadium Lease to be paid by Tenant to Landlord and provided further that Tenant shall continue to be liable for and shall pay to Landlord all Additional Guaranteed Payments without reduction, abatement, deferment, suspension or offset.. For the purpose of such reletting Landlord is authorized to make any reasonable repairs, changes, alterations or additions in or to the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities that may be reasonably necessary to relet the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities. Landlord may file suit to recover any sums falling due under the terms of this Section 17.2(b) from time to time. No reletting shall

be construed as an election on the part of Landlord to terminate this Stadium Lease unless a written notice of such intention is given to Tenant by Landlord. Notwithstanding any such reletting without termination, Landlord may at any time thereafter elect to terminate this Stadium Lease for such Tenant Default and exercise its rights under Section 17.2(a) of this Stadium Lease subject to Tenant receiving a credit under Section 17.2(a) of this Stadium Lease for any sums obtained by such reletting.

(c) Landlord may enter upon the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities and do whatever Tenant is obligated to do under the terms on this Stadium Lease; and Tenant agrees to reimburse Landlord on demand for any reasonable expenses which Landlord may incur in effecting compliance with Tenant's obligations under this Stadium Lease, and Tenant further agrees that Landlord shall not be liable for any damages resulting to Tenant from such action. No action taken by Landlord under this Section 17.2(c) shall relieve Tenant from any of its obligations under this Stadium Lease or from any consequences or liabilities arising from the failure to perform such obligations.

(d) Landlord may exercise any and all other remedies available to Landlord at law or in equity, but subject to any limitations thereon set forth in this Stadium Lease.

17.2.1 Bond Insurer Remedies.

(a) Upon the occurrence of any Tenant Default during the Bond Insurance Period, the Bond Insurer (or its agents or designees) may, in its sole discretion but subject to Section 16.2.1, enter upon the Leased Premises and do whatever Tenant is obligated to do under the terms of this Stadium Lease (it being agreed that Bond Insurer shall have no right by virtue hereof to select the management of Tenant or otherwise make decisions with regard to the operation of Tenant, including the exercise of any dominion [*i.e.*, the exercise of ownership rights] or control over Tenant's assets), and Landlord agrees to accept such performance by the Bond Insurer, and Tenant agrees that the Bond Insurer shall not be liable for any damages resulting to Tenant from such action. No action taken by the Bond Insurer under this Section 17.2.1 shall relieve Tenant from any of its obligations under this Stadium Lease or from any consequences or liabilities arising from the failure to perform such obligations.

(b) Upon the occurrence of a Tenant Default under Section 17.1.1(a) during the Bond Insurance Period, Landlord shall not exercise any rights or remedies under this Section 17.2 that will result in a termination of this Stadium Lease without first obtaining the written consent of the Bond Insurer, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

17.2.2 NFL Remedies. Upon the occurrence of any Tenant Default, the NFL may, in its sole discretion but subject to Section 16.2.1, enter upon the Leased Premises and do whatever Tenant is obligated to do under the terms of this Stadium Lease, and Landlord agrees to accept such performance by the NFL, and Tenant agrees that the NFL shall not be liable for any damages resulting to Tenant from such action. No action taken by the NFL under this Section 17.2.2 shall

relieve Tenant from any of its obligations under this Stadium Lease or from any consequences or liabilities arising from the failure to perform such obligations.

17.2.3 Information Concerning Cure by Bond Insurer or NFL. In the event that the Bond Insurer, pursuant to Section 17.2.1, or the NFL, pursuant to Section 17.2.2, elects to cure a Tenant Default, the Bond Insurer (during the Bond Insurance Period) or the NFL, as applicable, shall keep the other party reasonably and promptly informed concerning its course of action in effecting a cure of such Tenant Default.

Section 17.3 Tenant's Remedies for Landlord Default. Upon the occurrence of any Landlord Default, Tenant may, at its sole discretion, have the option to pursue any one or more of the following remedies (subject to the provisions of Section 2.4) without any notice or demand whatsoever, other than any notice expressly provided in this Stadium Lease:

- (a) Tenant may terminate this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents with respect to Tenant pursuant to Section 17.4; and
- (b) Tenant may exercise any and all other remedies available to Tenant at law or in equity, but subject to any limitations thereon set forth in this Stadium Lease.

Section 17.4 Termination. Upon the occurrence of a Landlord Default or a Tenant Default, or as permitted in Section 17.6, the non-defaulting Party, in addition to its other remedies at law or in equity, shall have the right to give the defaulting Party notice (a "Final Notice") of the non-defaulting Party's intention to terminate this Stadium Lease after the expiration of a period of thirty (30) days from the date such Final Notice is delivered unless the Event of Default is cured, and upon expiration of such thirty (30) day period, if the Event of Default is not cured, this Stadium Lease and other Principal Project Documents shall terminate as between the Parties (and not the Rodeo) without liability to the non-defaulting Party. If, however, within such thirty (30) day period the defaulting Party cures such Event of Default, then this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents shall not terminate by reason of such Final Notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event there is an Action or Proceeding pending or commenced between the Parties with respect to the particular Event of Default covered by such Final Notice, the foregoing thirty (30) day period shall be tolled until a final non-appealable judgment or award, as the case may be, is entered with respect to such Action or Proceeding. Additionally, in the event the Substantial Completion Date does not occur on or before the deadline specified in the Project Agreement, Tenant shall have the option to terminate this Stadium Lease in accordance with the Project Agreement. Additional termination rights are set forth in Sections 2.4, 12.3, 13.2.1, 17.6 and 17.7 of this Stadium Lease.

17.4.1 Bond Insurer Complex Manager Replacement Option. In the event that during the Bond Insurance Period Tenant delivers its second Final Notice within any three (3) year period that is based upon any Landlord Default caused by the failure of the Complex Manager to perform its obligations under its management agreement with Landlord, the Bond Insurer shall have the right, at its option and at the expense of Landlord, to require Landlord to replace the Complex Manager with a qualified manager pursuant to the terms of Section 2.5 of the Stadium Tri-Party

Agreement (the "Replacement Option"). Further, Tenant agrees that if during the Bond Insurance Period, (i) any Final Notice is delivered to Landlord pursuant to which the Bond Insurer has the right to exercise the Replacement Option in accordance with this Section 17.4.1 and (ii) the Bond Insurer has delivered written notice to Tenant within twenty (20) days of the date of such Final Notice that the Bond Insurer has elected to exercise the Replacement Option, then the thirty (30) day period during which Landlord has the right to cure the Landlord Default in accordance with Section 17.4 above shall be automatically extended for an additional sixty (60) days.

Section 17.5 Tenant's Self-Help Remedy. In the event Landlord fails to timely keep, observe or perform any of the terms, covenants or agreements contained in this Stadium Lease or any of the other Principal Project Documents on Landlord's part to be kept, performed or observed, regardless of whether such failure has become or is a Landlord Default (any such event, circumstance or failure by Landlord being herein referred to as a "Landlord Failure"), Tenant shall have the right, but not the obligation, upon satisfaction of the requirements and conditions set forth in this Section 17.5, to enter the Leased Premises and take all commercially reasonable efforts and measures to remedy and cure Landlord's Failure (such rights of Tenant being herein referred to as "Tenant's Self-Help Rights"). Prior to exercising Tenant's Self-Help Rights, Tenant shall deliver notice to Landlord and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer, and the Rodeo of Landlord's Failure and Tenant's intention to exercise Tenant's Self-Help Rights. In the event all of the following do not occur prior to ten (10) days after the date Tenant delivers to Landlord and the Rodeo such notice of Tenant's intention to exercise Tenant's Self-Help Rights on the basis of a Landlord Failure, Tenant shall have the right to enter the Leased Premises and exercise Tenant's Self-Help Rights:

(a) Landlord must deliver to Tenant a commercially reasonable remedial plan to fully remedy and cure such Landlord Failure (a "Remedial Plan"), such Remedial Plan to include reasonable assurances to Tenant that Landlord will fully remedy and cure such Landlord Failure on or before the earliest reasonably possible date, and with a priority of fully completing such remedy and cure by a date that is no later than the next Tenant/Event Game Day scheduled in accordance with this Stadium Lease and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement; and

(b) Landlord must have (i) commenced good faith efforts to fully cure and remedy such Landlord Failure in accordance with the Remedial Plan so that such failure is fully cured and remedied at the earliest reasonably possible date without regard to Landlord's access to, or the availability of, funds for same and with a priority of fully completing such remedy and cure by a date that is no later than the next Tenant Event/Game Day scheduled in accordance with this Stadium Lease and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and (ii) thereafter continuously and diligently prosecuted the full cure and remedy of such Landlord Failure.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of (i) an Emergency during a Football Home Game, Tenant Event, Tenant Non-Event or affecting Tenant or its Property or (ii) the existence of a condition or circumstance that is capable of being cured before the next Football Home Game, Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event and if not cured immediately would materially and adversely affect a Football Home Game, Tenant Event or Tenant Non-Event, Tenant's Self-Help Rights shall

not be conditioned upon satisfaction of the above requirements or conditions, except that in all circumstances Tenant shall use reasonable efforts to notify Landlord or the Complex Manager by telephone of any such Landlord Failure. Landlord shall promptly reimburse Tenant for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Tenant in exercising Tenant's Self-Help Rights and (i) to the extent such costs and expenses are for Capital Repair Work, Tenant shall be entitled to reimbursement for such costs and expenses out of the Capital Repair Reserve Account and (ii) to the extent such costs and expenses constitute Casualty Repair Work or Condemnation Repair Work Tenant shall be entitled to reimbursement out of Landlord's share of any Condemnation Award or Insurance Proceeds, as the case may be. Landlord shall promptly replenish the Capital Reserve Account for any amounts distributed to Tenant pursuant to this Section 17.5 as reimbursement to Tenant for the costs and expenses of Capital Repair Work incurred by Tenant in exercising Tenant's Self-Help Rights. Upon exercising its rights to remedy and cure a Landlord Failure pursuant to this Section 17.5, Tenant shall thereafter continuously and diligently prosecute the full cure and remedy of such Landlord Failure. Except for damages resulting from Tenant's negligence or willful misconduct, Tenant shall not be liable to Landlord or any other Person for any losses, damages or expenses arising as a result of Tenant's exercise of Tenant's Self-Help Rights. Tenant's exercise of Tenant's Self-Help Rights shall not relieve Landlord from any consequences or liabilities arising as a result of any Landlord Failure. The exercise by Tenant of Tenant's Self-Help Rights shall not affect any other right or remedy Tenant may have, nor shall the existence of Tenant's Self-Help Rights or the exercise thereof relieve Landlord of any duty or obligation under this Stadium Lease or any other Principal Project Document.

Section 17.6 Tenant's Remedies for Impaired Tenantability. In the event Landlord fails to perform any of its obligations under this Stadium Lease or any of the other Principal Project Documents, regardless of whether such failure has become or is a Landlord Default, and such failure is not the direct result of a Casualty or Condemnation, in addition to the rights of Tenant under Sections 17.3 and 17.5:

(a) If the failure results in the reduction of Tenant's reasonably projected gross revenues (which includes the imputed value of Space Leases) by less than ten percent (10%) for only one Football Home Game or Tenant Event, then Tenant may exercise any and all remedies available to Tenant therefor under this Stadium Lease, including bring a cause of action against Landlord for damages, including lost profits incurred as a direct result of Landlord's failure, pursuant to Section 17.3 above, but subject to any limitations thereon set forth in this Stadium Lease.

(b) If the failure results in the reduction of Tenant's reasonably projected gross revenues (which includes the imputed value of Spaces Leases) by ten percent (10%) or more for only one Football Home Game or Tenant Event, then Tenant shall have the right, in addition to Tenant's rights under Section 17.6(a) above, to offset the full amount of Tenant's damages, including lost profits incurred as a direct result of Landlord's failure, against all payments due or thereafter becoming due from time to time under or in connection with this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents (which includes all Additional Payments), except reimbursements due to Landlord for staffing expenses as described in

Section 6.1.2 hereof and Utilities services as described in Section 6.7 hereof and the Guaranteed Payment.

(c) If the failure results, or the failure, together with subsequent failures of Landlord to perform any of its obligations under this Stadium Lease or any of the other Principal Project Documents result, in the reduction of Tenant's reasonably projected gross revenues (which includes the imputed value of Space Leases) by an amount that is equal to twenty-five percent (25%) or more in the aggregate (regardless of the number of Football Home Games and Tenant Events) or \$750,000, whichever is less, then Tenant shall have the right, in addition to Tenant's rights under Sections 17.6(a) and 17.6(b) above, to offset the full amount of such Tenant's damages, including lost profits incurred as a direct result of Landlord's failure, against the Guaranteed Payment.

(d) If the failure results, or the failure, together with subsequent failures of Landlord to perform any of its obligations under this Stadium Lease or any of the other Principal Project Documents result, in the reduction of Tenant's reasonably projected gross revenues (which includes the imputed value of Space Leases) by an amount that is equal to thirty-five percent (35%) or more in the aggregate (regardless of the number of Football Home Games) or \$1,500,000, whichever is less, in each case as to Football Home Games (but not Tenant Events), then Tenant shall have the right, in addition to Tenant's other rights under Sections 17.6(a), 17.6(b) and 17.6(c) above, to terminate this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents with respect to Tenant pursuant to Section 17.4 hereof.

Interest at the Interest Rate shall accrue on the amount of the damages due to Tenant described in this Section 17.6 from the day of the Football Home Game or Tenant Event applicable thereto until the time Landlord pays the amount of such damages to Tenant or Tenant recovers such amount through offsets or otherwise. Any such payment by Landlord or recovery by Tenant shall be applied (A) first, toward the expenses of Tenant, including attorneys' fees, incurred in enforcing Tenant's rights with respect to the breaches or defaults by Landlord under this Section 17.6, (B) second, to reimburse Tenant for Tenant's costs incurred in exercising Tenant's rights to do whatever Landlord is obligated to do under Section 17.5 above with respect to such failures, (C) third, to pay Tenant the interest on the damages to Tenant at the Interest Rate as described above in this Section 17.6, and (D) fourth, to pay Tenant the amount of such damages, in the order such damages became due from Landlord to Tenant. If Tenant withdrew or was paid any funds from the Capital Repair Reserve Account for use in the exercise of Tenant's rights under Section 17.5, Tenant shall not be required to replenish the Capital Repair Reserve Account except out of the remaining balance of such payments by Landlord or such recovery through offsets or otherwise after the applications described in clauses (A) through (D) of this paragraph, and otherwise the Landlord shall so replenish the Capital Repair Reserve Account in accordance with the requirements of Section 17.5.

In the event of any failure described in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d) above and the Football Home Game or Tenant Event, as applicable, is re-Booked and conducted, then Tenant shall return to Landlord or other Person entitled under this Stadium Lease any sums offset or otherwise received by Tenant pursuant to a right of Tenant under this Stadium Lease or any other Principal Project

Document which constitute damages that were mitigated by the re-Booking and conducting of such Football Home Game or Tenant Event.

Section 17.7 Tenant's Remedies for Untenantable Condition.

(a) Football Home Game. In the event any Untenantable Condition shall exist, in addition to any other remedies afforded to Tenant on account thereof under this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, the Guaranteed Payments shall be reduced for the period that such condition exists or existed by an amount equal to \$401,000.00 for each Football Home Game that does not occur at the Stadium due to such condition (not to exceed \$4,010,000.00 in any full Lease Year). If such Untenantable Condition is not the result of a Casualty or Condemnation Action and continues for a period longer than three (3) consecutive Football Home Games, Tenant may, at its option, terminate this Stadium Lease by giving Landlord written notice of such election within thirty (30) days after the expiration of such period. Tenant's rights to terminate due to a Casualty or Condemnation Action is governed by Section 12.3.1 and Section 13.2.1 respectively. In the event any such Football Home Game is re-Booked and played at the Stadium and a Guaranteed Payment was reduced as a result of the failure of such Football Home Game to occur, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord the sum by which the Guaranteed Payment was reduced less the damages incurred by Tenant as a result of such failure and re-Booking.

(b) Continuing Obligations. Any period of untenability shall not relieve Tenant of any of its obligations under this Stadium Lease, except as provided in this Article 17 or under Article 12 or 13.

Section 17.8 Cumulative Remedies. Subject to the provisions of this Article 17 and any express provisions of the Principal Project Documents to the contrary, each right or remedy of Landlord and Tenant provided for in this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents shall be cumulative of and shall be in addition to every other right or remedy of Landlord or Tenant provided for in this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents, and the exercise or the beginning of the exercise by Landlord or Tenant of any one or more of the rights or remedies provided for in this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents shall not preclude the simultaneous or later exercise by Landlord or Tenant of any or all other rights or remedies provided for in this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents or hereafter existing at law or in equity, by statute or otherwise. Tenant acknowledges that it has no abatement, offset or self help rights or remedies except as expressly provided for in this Stadium Lease in Sections 2.4, 17.5, 17.6 and 17.7, and does hereby waive all such rights not expressly set out in this Stadium Lease in these Sections.

Section 17.9 Indirect Damages. IN NO EVENT SHALL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER PARTY UNDER ANY PROVISION OF THIS STADIUM LEASE FOR LOST OR PROSPECTIVE PROFITS, OR FOR ANY OTHER SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, WHETHER OR NOT CAUSED BY OR RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S OWN, SOLE OR CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE

OR THE NEGLIGENCE OF ITS AFFILIATES OR RELATED PARTIES, INCLUDING CLAIMS OF THE OTHER PARTY ARISING OUT OF THIRD PARTY CLAIMS; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT THE FOREGOING IN THIS SECTION 17.9 SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO LIMIT LANDLORD'S LIABILITY FOR (A) ACTUAL DAMAGES, (B) LOST PROFITS UNDER SECTIONS 2.4 AND 17.6, AND (C) ALL OFFSETS AND ABATEMENTS TO WHICH TENANT IS ENTITLED UNDER THIS STADIUM LEASE.

Section 17.10 Declaratory or Injunctive Relief. In addition to the remedies set forth in this Article 17, the Parties shall be entitled, in any circumstances they may deem appropriate, without the necessity of proving irreparable harm, balance of claims, consideration of the public interest, establishing that monetary damages are inadequate or the posting of a bond, to seek (i) injunctive relief, whether prohibiting or mandating, action by the other Party for any Event of Default of the other Party or as otherwise expressly provided herein or (ii) declaratory relief with respect to any matter under this Stadium Lease or the other Principal Project Documents. Each of the Parties hereby agrees and irrevocably stipulates that the rights of each Party to injunctive relief pursuant to this Stadium Lease, including this Section 17.10, and the other Principal Project Documents shall not constitute a "claim" pursuant to Section 101(5) of the United States Bankruptcy Code and shall not be subject to discharge or restraint of any nature in any bankruptcy proceeding involving the Party to which any such injunctive relief applies.

Section 17.11 Interest on Overdue Obligations and Post-Judgment Interest. If any sum due hereunder is not paid by the due date thereof, the Party hereto owing such obligation to the other Party shall pay to the other Party interest thereon at the Interest Rate concurrently with the payment of the amount, such interest to begin to accrue as of the date such amount was due. Any payment of such interest at the Interest Rate pursuant to this Stadium Lease shall not excuse or cure any default hereunder. All payments shall first be applied to the payment of accrued but unpaid interest. The amount of any judgment or arbitration award obtained by one Party against the other Party in any Action or Proceeding arising out of a default by such other Party under this Stadium Lease shall bear interest thereafter until paid at the Interest Rate.

Section 17.12 No Waivers.

17.12.1 General. No failure or delay of any Party, in any one or more instances, (i) in exercising any power, right or remedy under this Stadium Lease or (ii) in insisting upon the strict performance by the other Party of such other Party's covenants, obligations or agreements under this Stadium Lease, shall operate as a waiver, discharge or invalidation, thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy or insistence on strict performance, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right, power or remedy or to enforce strict performance, preclude any other or future exercise thereof or insistence thereupon or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. The covenants, obligations, and agreements of a defaulting Party and the rights and remedies of the other Party upon a default shall continue and remain in full force and effect with respect to any subsequent breach, act or omission.

17.12.2 No Accord and Satisfaction. Without limiting the generality of Section 17.12.1, the receipt by Landlord of the Payments with knowledge of a breach by Tenant of

any covenant, obligation or agreement under this Stadium Lease shall not be deemed or construed to be a waiver of such breach (other than as to the Payments received). The payment by Tenant of the Payments with knowledge of a breach by Landlord of any covenant, obligation or agreement under this Stadium Lease shall not be deemed or construed to be a waiver of such breach. No acceptance by Landlord or Tenant of a lesser sum than then due shall be deemed to be other than on account of the earliest installment of the amounts due under this Stadium Lease, nor shall any endorsement or statement on any check, or any letter accompanying any check, wire transfer or other payment, be deemed an accord and satisfaction. Landlord and Tenant may accept a check, wire transfer or other payment without prejudice to its right to recover the balance of such installment or pursue any other remedy provided in this Stadium Lease.

17.12.3 No Waiver of Termination Notice. Without limiting the effect of Section 17.12.1, the receipt by Landlord of any Payments paid by Tenant after the termination in any manner of the Lease Term, or after the giving by Landlord of any notice hereunder to effect such termination, shall not, except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Stadium Lease, reinstate, continue or extend the Lease Term, or destroy, or in any manner impair the efficacy of, any such notice of termination as may have been given hereunder by Landlord to Tenant prior to the receipt of any such Payments or other consideration, unless so agreed to in writing and executed by Landlord. Neither acceptance of the keys nor any other act or thing done by Landlord or by its agents or employees during the Lease Term shall be deemed to be an acceptance of a surrender of the Leased Premises, excepting only an agreement in writing executed by Landlord accepting or agreeing to accept such a surrender.

Section 17.13 Effect of Termination. If Landlord or Tenant elects to terminate this Stadium Lease pursuant to Section 2.4, 12.3, 13.2.1, 17.4, 17.6 or 17.7 of this Stadium Lease, this Stadium Lease, and to the extent applicable to Tenant, the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, shall, on the effective date of such termination, terminate with respect to all future rights and obligations of performance hereunder by the Parties (except for the rights and obligations herein that expressly are to survive such termination hereof). Termination of this Stadium Lease shall not alter the then existing claims, if any, of either Party for breaches of this Stadium Lease occurring prior to such termination and the obligations of the Parties hereto with respect thereto shall survive termination.

Section 17.14 Waiver of Liens. Landlord does hereby waive, release and discharge all Liens and rights (constitutional, statutory, consequential or otherwise) that Landlord may now or hereafter have on any Property of Tenant of any kind, and all additions, accessions and substitutions thereto (except for judgment liens which may hereafter arise in favor of Landlord). This Section 17.14 shall be self-operative and no further instrument or waiver need be required by any lien holder on such Property. In confirmation of such waiver, however, Landlord shall, at Tenant's request, execute promptly any appropriate certificate or instrument that Tenant may reasonably request. Tenant does hereby waive, release and discharge all Liens that Tenant may have under Section 91.004 of the Texas Property Code, as amended.

Section 17.15 Consumer Rights. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT THE TEXAS DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES - CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, SECTION 17.41 *ET SEQ.*, BUSINESS & COMMERCE CODE DOES NOT APPLY TO EITHER LANDLORD OR

TENANT SINCE NEITHER QUALIFIES AS A "CONSUMER" UNDER SECTION 17.45(4) THEREOF.

Section 17.16 Court Proceedings. Subject to the agreement of the Parties contained in this Stadium Lease regarding arbitration and other alternative procedures for dispute resolution, any suit, action or proceeding against any Party arising out of or relating to this Stadium Lease or any transaction contemplated hereby or any judgment entered by any court in respect thereof may be brought in any federal or state court located in the City of Houston, Texas, and each Party hereby submits to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of such courts for the purpose of any such suit, action or proceeding. To the extent that service of process by mail is permitted by applicable law, each Party irrevocably consents to the service of process in any such suit, action or proceeding in such courts by the mailing of such process by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, at its address for notice provided for herein. Each Party irrevocably agrees not to assert any objection that it may ever have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any federal or state court located in the City of Houston, Texas, and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each Party agrees not to bring any action, suit or proceeding against the other Party arising out of or relating to this Stadium Lease or any transaction contemplated hereby except in a federal or state court located in the City of Houston, Texas.

Section 17.17 Attorneys' Fees. If any Party places the enforcement of this Stadium Lease, or any part thereof, including Section 2.4, or the exercise of any other remedy herein provided for such default, including Section 2.4, in the hands of an attorney who institutes an Action or Proceeding upon the same (either by direct action or counterclaim), the non-prevailing Party shall pay to the prevailing Party its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of court. In addition to the foregoing award of attorneys' fees to the prevailing Party, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to its attorneys' fees incurred in any post-judgment proceeding to collect or enforce the judgment. This provision is separate and several and shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Stadium Lease or the merger of this Stadium Lease into any judgment on such instrument.

ARTICLE 18

SURRENDER OF POSSESSION; HOLDING OVER

Section 18.1 Surrender of Possession. Tenant shall, on the Lease Expiration Date, peaceably and quietly leave, surrender and yield up to Landlord (i) the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities, free of subtenancies and, as to the Practice Facilities and Tenant's Facilities, in a reasonably clean condition and free of debris, (ii) the Landlord's FF&E in Tenant's possession installed, affixed, attached or supplied by Landlord pursuant to the Project Agreement or any Landlord's FF&E in Tenant's possession paid for by Landlord or paid for out of the Capital Repair Reserve Fund or the Insurance Fund and all replacements of and substitutions therefor, and (iii) all keys for the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities in Tenant's possession. Upon such Lease Expiration Date, Tenant shall assign, without warranty or recourse, to Landlord all of its right, title and interest in and to any Enforceable Contracts, subject to Tenant's rights with respect to any claims pending thereunder.

Section 18.2 Removal of Personalty.

18.2.1 Tenant's Obligation to Remove. All of Tenant's trade fixtures, appliances, furniture, equipment (including kitchen, concession, exercise and field maintenance equipment), furnishings, and other personal Property that is not part of the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities (as provided in Section 10.1.1) shall be removed by Tenant within sixty (60) days after the Lease Expiration Date, provided that Tenant shall promptly repair any damage to the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities caused by such removal.

18.2.2 Landlord's Right to Remove. Any of Tenant's trade fixtures, appliances, furniture, equipment, furnishings or other personal Property which remains in the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities sixty (60) days after the Lease Expiration Date may, at the option of Landlord, be deemed to have been abandoned by Tenant and may either be retained by Landlord as its Property or be disposed of, without accountability, in such manner as Landlord may determine necessary, desirable or appropriate, and Tenant, upon demand, shall pay the cost of such disposal, together with interest thereon at the Interest Rate from the date such costs were incurred until reimbursed by Tenant, together with reasonable attorneys' fees, charges and costs.

Section 18.3 Holding Over. In the case of any holding over or possession by Tenant after the Lease Expiration Date without the consent of Landlord, Tenant shall make payments to Landlord of only \$201,000.00 per month ("Hold-Over Payment"). Further, in the event Tenant shall hold over beyond any date for surrender of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities set forth in Landlord's written demand for possession thereof, Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for all actual reasonable expenses and losses (but not any indirect damages which are excluded pursuant to Section 17.9 hereof) incurred by Landlord by reason of Landlord's inability to deliver possession of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities to a successor tenant, together with interest on such expenses at the Interest Rate from the date such expenses are incurred until reimbursed by Tenant, together with Landlord's reasonable attorneys' fees, charges and costs. The acceptance of Hold-Over Payments under this Section 18.3 by Landlord shall not constitute an extension of the term of this Stadium Lease or afford Tenant any right to possession of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities beyond any date through which such Hold-Over Payments have been paid by Tenant and accepted by Landlord. Such Hold-Over Payments shall be due to Landlord for the period of such holding over, whether or not Landlord is seeking to evict Tenant; and, unless Landlord otherwise then agrees in writing, such holding over shall be, and shall be deemed and construed to be, without the consent of Landlord, whether or not Landlord has accepted any sum due pursuant to this Section 18.3.

Section 18.4 Survival. The provisions contained in this Article 18 shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Stadium Lease.

ARTICLE 19 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Section 19.1 Settlement By Mutual Agreement. In the event any dispute, controversy or claim between the Parties arises under this Stadium Lease or is connected with or related in any way to this Stadium Lease or any right, duty or obligation arising herefrom or the relationship of the

Parties hereunder (a "Dispute or Controversy"), including, but not limited to, a Dispute or Controversy relating to the effectiveness, validity, interpretation, implementation, termination, cancellation or enforcement of this Stadium Lease, the Parties shall first attempt in good faith to settle and resolve such Dispute or Controversy by mutual agreement in accordance with the terms of this Section 19.1. In the event a Dispute or Controversy arises, either Party shall have the right to notify the other that it has elected to implement the procedures set forth in this Section 19.1. Within fifteen (15) days after delivery of any such notice by one Party to the other regarding a Dispute or Controversy, the Landlord Representative and Tenant Representative shall meet at a mutually agreed time and place to attempt, with diligence and good faith, to resolve and settle such Dispute or Controversy. Should a mutual resolution and settlement not be obtained at the meeting of the Landlord Representative and Tenant Representative for such purpose or should no such meeting take place within such fifteen (15) day period, then either Party may by notice to the other Party submit the Dispute or Controversy to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of Section 19.2 and Appendix D. Upon the receipt of notice of referral to arbitration hereunder, the receiving Party shall be compelled to arbitrate the Dispute or Controversy in accordance with the terms of this Article 19 and Appendix D without regard to the justiciable character or executory nature of such Dispute or Controversy.

Section 19.2 Arbitration. Each Party hereby agrees that any Dispute or Controversy which is not resolved pursuant to the provisions of Section 19.1 shall be submitted to binding arbitration hereunder and if submitted shall be resolved exclusively and finally through such binding arbitration in accordance with the Arbitration Procedures; provided, however, that no decision or ruling of an arbitration shall impose a requirement for a Party to give notice or a cure period where no such requirement or cure period is established by this Stadium Lease. This Article 19 and Appendix D constitute a written agreement by the Parties to submit to arbitration any Dispute or Controversy arising after the Effective Date within the meaning of Section 171.001 of the Texas Civil Practice and Remedies Code. In the event any Action or Proceeding is pending that involves a Dispute or Controversy under which Tenant claims it has a right to offset, reduce or fail to pay any Guaranteed Payment, Tenant shall not exercise such claimed right to offset, reduce or fail to pay such Guaranteed Payment until such Action or Proceeding is conducted and then only in accordance with the result of such Action or Proceeding.

Section 19.3 Emergency Relief. Notwithstanding any provision of this Stadium Lease to the contrary, any Party may seek injunctive relief or other form of ancillary relief at any time from any court of competent jurisdiction in Harris County, Texas. In the event that a Dispute or Controversy requires emergency relief before the matter may be resolved under the Arbitration Procedures, notwithstanding the fact that any court of competent jurisdiction may enter an order providing for injunctive or other form of ancillary relief, the Parties expressly agree that the Arbitration Procedures will still govern the ultimate resolution of that portion of the Dispute or Controversy not resolved pursuant to said court order.

Section 19.4 Bond Insurer. During the Bond Insurance Period, the Bond Insurer shall have the right to (i) be present at and observe any Regular Arbitration proceeding or Fast-Track Arbitration proceeding and (ii) receive copies of all materials delivered to the Parties as part of such Regular Arbitration proceeding or Fast-Track Arbitration proceeding. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, nothing contained in this Section 19.4 or in the Principal Project Documents is intended to allow the Bond Insurer to participate in or be party to any Regular Arbitration proceeding or Fast-Track Arbitration proceeding.

ARTICLE 20

TIME, DELAY, APPROVALS AND CONSENTS

Section 20.1 Time. Times set forth in this Stadium Lease for the performance of obligations shall be strictly construed, time being of the essence in such instrument. All provisions in this Stadium Lease which specify or provide a method to compute a number of days for the performance, delivery, completion or observance by a Party hereto of any action, covenant, agreement, obligation or notice hereunder shall mean and refer to calendar days, unless otherwise expressly provided. However, in the event the date specified or computed under this Stadium Lease for the performance, delivery, completion or observance of a covenant, agreement, obligation or notice by either Party hereto, or for the occurrence of any event provided for herein, shall be a Saturday, Sunday or Legal Holiday, then the date for such performance, delivery, completion, observance or occurrence shall automatically be extended to the next calendar day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or Legal Holiday.

Section 20.2 Delays and Effect of Delays.

20.2.1 Excusable Tenant Delay. Any deadline or obligation (other than payment of the Guaranteed Payment or the Additional Guaranteed Payment) imposed on Tenant pursuant to this Stadium Lease shall be adjusted as appropriate to reflect the delay in the achievement thereof by the appropriate Excusable Tenant Delay Period resulting from each occurrence of Excusable Tenant Delay, but only to the extent Tenant complies with its obligations under Section 20.2.3 with respect to such Excusable Tenant Delay.

20.2.2 Excusable Landlord Delay. Any deadline or obligation imposed on Landlord pursuant to this Stadium Lease shall be adjusted as appropriate to reflect the delay in achievement thereof by the appropriate Excusable Landlord Delay Period resulting from each occurrence of Excusable Landlord Delay, but only to the extent Landlord complies with its obligations under Section 20.2.3 with respect to such Excusable Landlord Delay.

20.2.3 Continued Performance/Mitigation/Exceptions. Upon the occurrence of any Tenant Delay or Landlord Delay, the Parties shall endeavor to continue to perform their obligations under this Stadium Lease so far as reasonably practicable. Toward that end, the Parties hereby agree that they shall make all reasonable efforts to prevent and reduce to a minimum and mitigate the effect of the event or circumstance giving rise to any Tenant Delay or Landlord Delay and they shall use their best efforts to ensure resumption of performance of their obligations under this Stadium Lease after the occurrence of the event or circumstance giving rise to any Excusable Tenant Delay or Excusable Landlord Delay. The Parties shall use and continue to use all commercially reasonable endeavors to prevent, avoid, overcome, and minimize any Tenant Delay or Landlord Delay. Nothing herein shall obligate Tenant to mitigate the effect of the event or circumstance if any action so required would be in violation of NFL Football Rules and Regulations.

Nothing herein shall obligate either Party to mitigate the effect of the event or circumstance if any action so required would be in violation of any Governmental Rule.

Section 20.3 Approvals and Consents; Standards for Review.

20.3.1 Review and Approval or Consent Rights. The provisions of this Section 20.3 shall be applicable with respect to all instances in which it is provided under this Stadium Lease that Landlord or Tenant exercises Review and Approval or Consent Rights. As used herein, the term "Review and Approval or Consent Rights" shall include all instances in which one Party (the "Submitting Party") is permitted or required to submit to the other Party or to the representative of that other Party any document, notice or determination of the Submitting Party and with respect to which the other Party or its representative (the "Reviewing Party") has a right or duty hereunder to review, comment, consent, approve, disapprove, dispute or challenge the submission or determination of the Submitting Party. Unless this Stadium Lease specifically provides that the Review and Approval or Consent Rights may be exercised in the sole and absolute discretion (or a similar standard) of the Reviewing Party, in connection with exercising its Review and Approval or Consent Rights under any provision of this Stadium Lease or of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and whether or not specifically provided in any such provision, the Reviewing Party covenants and agrees to act in good faith, with due diligence, and in a commercially reasonable manner with regard to each and all of such Review and Approval or Consent Rights and, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere herein, to not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay its approval of or consent to any submission.

20.3.2 No Implied Approval or Consent. Whenever used in this Stadium Lease, "approval," "approve," "approved," "consent" or "consented" shall not include any implied or imputed approval or consent.

ARTICLE 21

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 21.1 No Broker's Fees or Commissions. Each Party hereby represents to the other Party that such Party has not created any liability for any broker's fee, broker's or agent's commission, finder's fee or other fee or commission in connection with this Stadium Lease.

Section 21.2 Covenants Running with the Estates in Land. The Parties covenant and agree that all of the conditions, covenants, restrictions, exclusives, agreements, rights, privileges, obligations, duties, specifications, and recitals contained in this Stadium Lease, except as otherwise expressly stated herein, shall be construed as covenants running with title to the Leased Premises, the Practice Facilities and the Leasehold Estate hereunder, respectively, which shall extend to, inure to the benefit of and bind, Landlord and Tenant, and their permitted successors and assigns, to the same extent as if such successors and assigns were named as original parties to this Stadium Lease, such that this Stadium Lease shall always bind the owner and holder of any fee or leasehold interest in or to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities, or any portion thereof, and shall bind predecessors thereof except as otherwise expressly provided herein.

Section 21.3 Relationship of the Parties. The relationship of Tenant and Landlord under this Stadium Lease is that of independent parties, each acting in its own best interests, and notwithstanding anything in this Stadium Lease or any of the other Principal Project Documents to the contrary, no partnership, joint venture or other business relationship is established or intended hereby between Tenant and Landlord.

Section 21.4 Representations of Landlord and Tenant.

21.4.1 Power and Authority. Each individual executing and delivering this Stadium Lease on behalf of a Party hereby represents to the other Party that such individual has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver the same and to bind such Party hereunder.

21.4.2 Tenant's Representations. As an inducement to Landlord to enter into this Stadium Lease, Tenant hereby represents and warrants to Landlord, as of the Effective Date, as follows:

(a) Tenant is a Delaware limited partnership, duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with all necessary power and authority to enter into this Stadium Lease and to consummate the transactions herein contemplated. Tenant is qualified to do business in Texas.

(b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Stadium Lease by Tenant nor the performance by Tenant of its obligations hereunder will (i) violate any statute, regulation, rule, judgment, order, decree, stipulation, injunction, charge, or other restriction of any Governmental Authority, or court to which Tenant is subject or any provision of the limited partnership agreement of Tenant or (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, constitute a default under, result in the acceleration of, create in any party the right to accelerate, terminate, modify, or cancel, or require any notice under any contract, lease, sublease, license, sublicense, franchise, permit, indenture, agreement or mortgage for borrowed money, instrument of indebtedness, security interest, or other agreement to which Tenant is a party or by which Tenant or its assets are bound.

(c) All proceedings required to be taken by or on behalf of Tenant to authorize Tenant to execute and deliver this Stadium Lease and to perform the covenants, obligations and agreements of Tenant hereunder have been duly taken. No consent to the execution and delivery of this Stadium Lease by Tenant or the performance by Tenant of its covenants, obligations and agreements hereunder is required from any partner, board of directors, shareholder, creditor, investor, judicial, legislative or administrative body, Governmental Authority or other Person, other than any such consent which already has been given.

(d) This Stadium Lease constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of Tenant, enforceable in accordance with its terms and conditions, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws presently or hereafter in effect, affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights

generally and by general principles of equity whether applied in a proceeding at law or in equity.

(e) To the best knowledge of Tenant, there is no action, suit, claim, proceeding or investigation pending or currently threatened against Tenant that questions the validity of this Stadium Lease or the transactions contemplated herein or that could either individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the assets, conditions, affairs, or prospects of Tenant, financially or otherwise.

(f) The lenders under the General Partner Credit Agreement dated on or about January 3, 2001 by and among RCM Sports & Leisure, L.P., Houston NFL Holdings GP, L.L.C., The Chase Manhattan Bank as Administrative and Collection Agent ("Chase") and the lenders party thereto and the lenders under the Limited Partner Credit Agreement dated on or about January 3, 2001 by and among Houston Limited Partners NFL Holdings, L.P., Houston Limited Partners NFL Holdings GP, L.L.C., Chase and the lenders party thereto are the only Persons who hold a Lien against the Franchise on the Effective Date.

21.4.3 Landlord's Representations. As an inducement to Tenant to enter into this Stadium Lease, Landlord represents and warrants to Tenant, as of the Effective Date, as follows:

(a) Landlord is a local government corporation duly formed and validly existing under Subchapter D, Texas Transportation Corporation Act, TEX. TRANSP. CODE ANN. § 431.101, *et seq.* and TEX. LOC. GOV'T CODE ANN. § 394.001, *et seq.*, with all necessary power and authority to enter into this Stadium Lease and to consummate the transactions herein contemplated.

(b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Stadium Lease by Landlord nor the performance by Landlord of its obligations hereunder will (i) violate any statute, regulation, rule, judgment, order, decree, stipulation, injunction, charge, or other restriction of any Governmental Authority, or court to which Landlord is subject or any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of Landlord or (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, constitute a default under, result in the acceleration of, create in any party the right to accelerate, terminate, modify, or cancel, or require any notice under any contract, lease, sublease, license, sublicense, franchise, permit, indenture, agreement or mortgage for borrowed money, instrument of indebtedness, security interest, or other agreement to which Landlord is a party or by which Landlord or its assets are bound.

(c) All proceedings required to be taken by or on behalf of Landlord to authorize Landlord to execute and deliver this Stadium Lease and to perform the covenants, obligations and agreements of Landlord hereunder have been duly taken. No consent to the execution and delivery of this Stadium Lease by Landlord or the performance by Landlord of its covenants, obligations and agreements hereunder is required from any partner, board of directors, shareholder, creditor, investor, judicial, legislative or administrative body, Governmental Authority or other Person, other than any such consent which already has been given.

(d) This Stadium Lease constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of Landlord, enforceable in accordance with its terms and conditions, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws presently or hereafter in effect, affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity whether applied in a proceeding at law or in equity.

(e) To the best knowledge of Landlord, there is no action, suit, claim, proceeding or investigation pending or currently threatened against Landlord that questions the validity of this Stadium Lease or the transactions contemplated herein or that could either individually or in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the assets, conditions, affairs, or prospects of Landlord financially or otherwise.

(f) A true, correct and complete copy of the Prime Lease, and any amendments or supplements thereto, has been delivered by Landlord to Tenant. The Prime Lease is valid and enforceable according to its terms, is currently in full force and effect, and has not been modified either orally or in writing except as specified in such documents delivered to Tenant. To the best knowledge of Landlord, neither Landlord nor the County is in default under any terms of the Prime Lease, nor has any event occurred which, with the passage of time (after notice, if any, required by the Prime Lease), would become an event of default under the Prime Lease.

(g) There are no currently existing leases, licenses, contracts, agreements or other documents affecting the Astrodomain Complex or any Additional Parking Land owned or leased by Landlord, County or County Affiliate as of the Effective Date, or any portion thereof, which grant to any other tenant, licensee or user of the Astrodomain Complex and such Additional Parking Land, or any portion thereof, any right that is inconsistent with, or conflicts in any manner with, any of the rights granted to Tenant under this Stadium Lease or any other Principal Project Document, except as set forth in the Permitted Encumbrances, including the Existing Rodeo Lease.

Section 21.5 Waiver of Immunity. Each of the Parties unconditionally and irrevocably:

(a) Agrees that the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Stadium Lease constitute private, proprietary, and commercial acts rather than public or governmental acts;

(b) Agrees that should any Actions or Proceedings be brought against it or its assets in relation to this Stadium Lease or any transaction contemplated hereunder, no immunity (sovereign or otherwise) from such Actions or Proceedings (which shall be deemed to include suit, attachment prior to judgment, other attachment, the obtaining of judgment, execution or other enforcement) shall be claimed by or on behalf of itself or with respect to its assets;

(c) Waives any such right of immunity (sovereign or otherwise) which it or its assets now has or may acquire in the future; and

(d) Consents to the enforcement of any arbitral award or judgment against it in any such proceedings and to the giving of any relief or the issue of any process in connection with any such proceedings.

Section 21.6 Non-Merger of Estates. The interests of Landlord and Tenant in the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities shall at all times be separate and apart, and shall in no event be merged, notwithstanding the fact that this Stadium Lease or the Leasehold Estate created hereby, or any interest therein, may be held directly or indirectly by or for the account of the same Person who shall own the fee title to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities or any portion thereof; and no such merger of estates shall occur by operation of law, or otherwise, unless and until all Persons at the time having any interest in the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities, including any Facility Mortgagee, shall join in the execution of a written instrument effecting such merger of estates.

Section 21.7 Notices. Subject to Section 17.16, all notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications given to a Party under this Stadium Lease shall be given in writing to such Party at the address set forth in Appendix C to this Stadium Lease or at such other address as such Party shall designate by written notice to the other Party to this Stadium Lease and may be (i) sent by registered or certified U.S. Mail with return receipt requested, (ii) delivered personally (including delivery by private courier services) or (iii) sent by telecopy (with confirmation of such notice) to the Party entitled thereto. Such notices shall be deemed to be duly given or made (i) three (3) Business Days after posting if mailed as provided, (ii) when delivered by hand unless such day is not a Business Day, in which case such delivery shall be deemed to be made as of the next succeeding Business Day or (iii) in the case of telecopy (with confirmation of such notice), when sent, so long as it was received during normal Business Hours of the receiving Party on a Business Day and otherwise such delivery shall be deemed to be made as of the next succeeding Business Day. Each Party hereto shall have the right at any time and from time to time to specify additional parties ("Additional Addressees") to whom notice hereunder must be given, by delivering to the other Party five (5) days notice thereof setting forth a single address for each such Additional Addressee; provided, however, that no Party hereto shall have the right to designate more than two (2) such Additional Addressees.

21.7.1 Bond Insurer. During the Bond Insurance Period, if any Party delivers any notice required under Article 17 or Article 19, such Party shall also contemporaneously deliver a copy of such notice to the Bond Insurer at 113 King Street, Armonk, New York 10504, Attention: Insured Portfolio Management - PF, Facsimile Number: (914) 765-3799. The Bond Insurer shall have the right at any time and from time to time to change such address for notice by giving all Parties at least five (5) days prior written notice of such change of address.

21.7.2 NFL. If any Party delivers any notice required under Article 17 or Article 19, such Party shall also contemporaneously deliver a copy of such notice to the NFL at 280 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017, Attention: Frank Hawkins. The NFL shall have the right at any

time and from time to time to change such address for notice by giving all parties at least five (5) days prior written notice of such change of address.

Section 21.8 Severability. If any term or provision of this Stadium Lease, or the application thereof to any Person or circumstances, shall to any extent be invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, as to such jurisdiction, the remainder of this Stadium Lease, or the application of such term or provision to the Persons or circumstances other than those as to which such term or provision is held invalid or unenforceable in such jurisdiction, shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision of this Stadium Lease shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law and any such invalidity or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Parties to this Stadium Lease hereby waive any provision of law that renders any provision thereof prohibited or unenforceable in any respect.

Section 21.9 Entire Agreement, Amendment and Waiver. Except for the PSL Marketing Agreement, the PSL Escrow Agreement, the Interlocal Agreement (the latter being limited to the relationship between the Sports Authority and Landlord) and the Parking Letter, each of which shall survive the execution and delivery of this Stadium Lease in accordance with the terms thereof, this Stadium Lease, together with the other applicable Principal Project Documents, constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties hereto and thereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior written and oral agreements and understandings with respect to such subject matter, including the Existing Letter Agreement. Neither this Stadium Lease nor any of the terms hereof, including this Section 21.9, may be amended, supplemented, waived or modified orally, but only (i) by an instrument in writing signed by the Party against which the enforcement of the amendment, supplement, waiver or modification shall be sought, and (ii) with the written consent of Bond Insurer, if such amendment, supplement, waiver or modification is made or given during the Bond Insurance Period and (w) impairs in any material respect the obligation of Tenant to make the Guaranteed Payments or Additional Guaranteed Payments on the Guaranteed Payment Dates, (x) modifies any rights of either of the Parties to terminate this Stadium Lease beyond what is expressly provided in this Stadium Lease, (y) modifies any rights of Bond Insurer or any obligations to Bond Insurer expressly provided in this Stadium Lease, or (z) without limiting clauses (w), (x) and (y), amends, supplements, waives or modifies any provision of this Stadium Lease or any defined terms used in or relating to such provisions other than Sections 1.3 or 1.4, Sections 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4, 2.5 or 2.6, Section 4.2, Section 4.4 (except for the first sentence thereof), Sections 5.1, 5.2, 5.4 or 5.5, Sections 6.1.1, 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.1.5, 6.2.2, 6.3 or 6.7, Sections 10.1.2 or 10.2, Article 11, Section 14.4 (except for the last sentence thereof), Article 18, Section 20.3, Sections 21.1, 21.3, 21.7, 21.7.2, 21.14, 21.18, 21.19, 21.20, 21.21 or 21.23, Appendix C, Appendix F, Appendix G, Exhibits A-4, A-5, A-7, A-8, A-9, A-10, A-11 or A-12, Exhibits C-1 or C-2, Exhibit E, Exhibit G or Exhibit H or any defined terms or rules of usage used in or relating to such provisions, Appendices or Exhibits, which provisions may be amended, supplemented, waived or modified without Bond Insurer's consent. With respect to any consent required under the preceding clause (z), the Bond Insurer agrees not to unreasonably withhold its consent. In addition, any amendments or other modifications to the financial terms of this Stadium Lease shall be subject to the prior written approval of the NFL to the extent required by the NFL Football Rules and Regulations.

Section 21.10 Incorporation of Appendices and Exhibits. All Appendices and Exhibits attached to this Stadium Lease are incorporated herein by this reference in their entirety and made a part hereof for all purposes.

Section 21.11 Table of Contents; Headings. The table of contents, if any, and headings, if any, of the various articles, sections and other subdivisions of this Stadium Lease are for convenience of reference only and shall not modify, define or limit any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 21.12 Parties in Interest; Limitation on Rights of Others. The terms of this Stadium Lease shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the Parties and their permitted successors and assigns. Nothing in this Stadium Lease, whether express or implied, shall be construed to give any Person (other than the Parties and their permitted successors and assigns and as expressly provided herein) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Stadium Lease or any covenants, conditions or provisions contained herein or any standing or authority to enforce the terms and provisions of this Stadium Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the County shall be entitled to enforce the obligations of Tenant under this Stadium Lease in the event a Tenant Default occurs and remains uncured and, during the Bond Insurance Period, Bond Insurer may exercise its rights and enforce its rights and any obligations to Bond Insurer expressly provided in this Stadium Lease and shall also be an express third-party beneficiary to exercise its rights and to enforce its rights and obligations to Bond Insurer expressly provided for in this Stadium Lease, including Section 21.9. The Bond Insurer, during the Bond Insurance Period, shall also be an express third party beneficiary with respect to Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5 and 9.6 entitled to enforce the provisions therein as if a party hereto. The NFL shall also be an express third party beneficiary with respect to Sections 14.1, 14.2, 16.1, 16.2.1, 16.2.2, 17.2.2, 17.2.3, 21.7.2, 21.9 and 21.19.

Section 21.13 Method and Timing of Payment. All amounts required to be paid by any Party to the other Party or Person under this Stadium Lease shall be paid in such freely transferable currency of the United States as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, by check or another method of payment acceptable to the payee delivered to the addressees set forth in Appendix C to this Stadium Lease or to such other addressees located in the United States as such payee may specify by notice to the other Party. If any payment under this Stadium Lease is required to be made on a day other than a Business Day, the date of payment shall be extended to the next Business Day.

Section 21.14 Counterparts. This Stadium Lease may be executed by the Parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same Stadium Lease. All signatures need not be on the same counterpart.

Section 21.15 Governing Law. THIS STADIUM LEASE, AND THE ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL IN ALL RESPECTS BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS (EXCLUDING PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICT OF LAWS).

Section 21.16 Interpretation and Reliance. No presumption will apply in favor of any Party in the interpretation of this Stadium Lease or any of the Principal Project Documents or in the resolution of any ambiguity of any provisions hereof or thereof.

Section 21.17 Recording of Memorandum of Lease. The Parties shall execute a Memorandum of Lease in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E and Tenant may file the same in the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. Upon the Lease Expiration Date, Tenant shall execute such instruments reasonably requested by Landlord in recordable form which are sufficient to release of record any rights or interests of Tenant in and to the Leasehold Estate.

Section 21.18 Prohibited Use of Tenant's Intellectual Property. Except as expressly authorized in writing by Tenant or the NFL, Landlord shall not use any trademark, service mark, logo, trade name, copyrighted or copyrightable material, artwork or symbols related to the foregoing, or other intellectual property which is owned from time to time by Tenant or the NFL, respectively.

Section 21.19 NFL Approval. Landlord and Tenant hereby agree that no official, player, or coach considered ineligible by the NFL or any of its affiliates, shall participate in or have any direct or indirect part in Football Home Games. The eligibility of all officials, players and coaches for Football Home Games shall be passed upon and approved by the Commissioner of the NFL. Any disputes regarding plays made during any such game shall be decided under the NFL Football Rules and Regulations. The Parties agree that every dispute, question, or matter connected with, or in any way involving the play during a Football Home Game or the participation of anyone in such game shall be decided by the Commissioner and that such a decision shall be final, binding, conclusive and unappealable and that the Parties, players, personnel and officials and each of them hereby jointly and severally waive and release the Commissioner, the NFL, and every director, officer and stockholder of every club in the NFL from any and all claims which the Parties, players, personnel and officials, or any of them, have or may have with respect to any such decision of the Commissioner.

Section 21.20 Rodeo Lease. In the event of the termination of the Rodeo Lease or in the event that the Rodeo ceases to conduct its normal and anticipated event at the Stadium prior to the expiration of the Rodeo Lease, Landlord shall provide detailed information to Tenant explaining how Landlord intends to meet all Capital Repair and Maintenance obligations required by this Stadium Lease. In addition, all references in this Stadium Lease to the Rodeo Lease shall apply only so long as the Rodeo Lease is in full force and effect.

Section 21.21 Prime Lease. Subject to the terms and conditions of the NFL Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement, this Stadium Lease is and shall remain subordinate to the Prime Lease.

Section 21.22 Principal Project Documents. This Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents are mutually interdependent and are meant to be read together, but in the event of any inconsistency or conflict among this Stadium Lease, the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and/or any of the other Principal Project Documents, the terms of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement shall

control. No Principal Project Document may be modified or amended in any respect, without the prior written approval of Tenant and Landlord.

Section 21.23 Super Bowl. If Houston, Texas is selected by the NFL as the host city for a Super Bowl, Landlord agrees to make the Leased Premises/Astrodomain Complex available for the Super Bowl and events related to the Super Bowl in accordance with the terms of an agreement to be entered into between the Landlord and the NFL, with the prior approval of the Super Bowl Host Committee and the Tenant, but in all events subject to the terms of the Principal Project Documents.

Section 21.24 Obligation to Maintain Franchise. In the event that Tenant no longer owns or holds the Franchise other than as a result of a Transfer prohibited by Article 14 or a default by Tenant under the Tenant's Franchise Agreement with the NFL, Landlord may, but is not obligated to, as its sole and exclusive remedy, terminate this Stadium Lease pursuant to the notice and cure provisions of Section 17.4 and upon such termination Landlord may forthwith reenter and repossess the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities by entry, forcible entry, detainer suit or otherwise, without demand or notice of any kind; provided, however, Landlord shall not be entitled to recover any damages (including unpaid Guaranteed Payments for periods after such termination) under this Stadium Lease as a result of such termination and upon such termination Tenant shall be released from all obligations under this Stadium Lease except for any obligations that accrued prior to or expressly survive the termination of this Stadium Lease and provided further that during the Bond Insurance Period, Landlord may not terminate this Stadium Lease pursuant to this Section 21.24 without first demonstrating to the Bond Insurer, to its reasonable satisfaction, that there are anticipated to be future rental payments or revenues from replacement events and/or tenants in amounts similar to the sums currently pledged to the Public Debt arising out of Football Home Games and Tenant Events and such replacement revenues and rental payments will be pledged to the Public Debt of the Sports Authority in substitution of the current sums on substantially similar terms as the current sums are pledged. Nothing contained in this Section 21.24 shall abridge or affect Landlord's right to exercise any of Landlord's remedies under this Stadium lease in the event of a Tenant Default (other than Tenant's failure to own or hold the Franchise as described in this Section 21.24). Nothing in this Section 21.24 shall affect or impair the obligation of Tenant to pay the Additional Guaranteed Payment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Stadium Lease has been executed by the Parties as of the Effective Date.

**HARRIS COUNTY SPORTS &
CONVENTION CORPORATION**

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

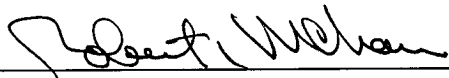
Michael Surface

Michael Surface
Chairman

HOUSTON NFL HOLDINGS, L.P.


By: RCM Sports & Leisure, L.P.,
Its general partner

By: Houston NFL Holdings GP, L.L.C.,
Its general partner


By: 
Robert C. McNair, President

The undersigned hold Liens against the Franchise and hereby subordinate such Liens to the rights of Landlord under this Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents.

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK,
individually and as Agent for the Lenders
signatory to the General Partner Credit Agreement

By: 
Name: RICHARD C. WALDEN
Title: VICE PRESIDENT

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK,
individually and as Agent for the Lenders
signatory to the Limited Partner Credit Agreement

By: 
Name: RICHARD C. WALDEN
Title: VICE PRESIDENT

::ODMA\PCDOCS\HOUSTON_1\340123\71
264:18730-5

APPENDIX A
TO
STADIUM LEASE

DEFINITIONS

"AASC" is defined in Exhibit F.

"Acceptable Bank" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Actions or Proceedings" means any lawsuit, proceeding, arbitration or other alternative resolution process, Governmental Authority investigation, hearing, audit, appeal, administrative proceeding or judicial proceeding.

"Additional Addressees" is defined in Section 21.7.

"Additional Guaranteed Payment(s)" has the meaning given such term in Appendix I of this Stadium Lease.

"Additional Landlord Work" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Additional Parking Land" means (i) all land currently owned by the County within the boundary created by Main, Murworth, Lantern and McNee, (ii) all land not currently owned by the County within the boundary created by Lantern, McNee, Main and Murworth, all of which land Landlord currently contemplates it, the County or a County Affiliate will acquire, and (iii) any land now or hereafter acquired or leased by Landlord, the County or a County Affiliate, in each instance for the purpose of satisfying the parking requirements of Landlord to Tenant and Rodeo under the Principal Project Documents or any other agreement between Landlord, Tenant and Rodeo, all of which land shall be located within the boundary currently created by U.S. Interstate 610, Fannin, Old Spanish Trail and Main. The identity of the Additional Parking Land may change from time to time, so long as such land is located within the boundaries set out herein and the location of which is reasonably acceptable to Tenant and Rodeo. All of the land described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above shall be improved and used for parking.

"Additional Payments" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Additional Staffing" is defined in Section 6.1.2.

"Additional Tenant Work" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Admissions Tax" means any Taxes imposed pursuant to Chapters 334 or 335 of the Texas Local Government Code on any tickets sold as admission to any Event.

"Advertising Rights" has the meaning given such term in the NFL Club License Agreement.

"Affiliate" of any Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, directly or indirectly controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such Person. As used in this definition, the term "control," "controlling" or "controlled by" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to (i) vote the lesser of (x) no less than thirty percent (30%) or (y) with respect to Tenant, such actual percentage as may be required by the NFL Football Rules and Regulations, of the securities or interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors (or other comparable controlling body) of such Person and (ii) direct or cause the direction of the actions, management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or interests, by contract or otherwise, excluding in each case, any lender of such Person or any Affiliate of such lender.

"Ambush Marketing" shall have the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Appropriation" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Arbitration Procedures" means those procedures set forth in Appendix D of this Stadium Lease.

"Assignment and Assumption Agreement" is defined in Section 14.3.

"Astrodomain Complex" means the multi-purpose sports, entertainment and exhibition complex located in Harris County, Texas on (i) the land depicted on Exhibit A-1 to this Stadium Lease and the improvements thereon, including the Astrodome, the Astroarena and Exhibition Hall, and which will include the Stadium once constructed ("Astrodomain Proper"), (ii) the Rodeo Land, and (iii) the Landlord's Land, and all buildings, structures, parking areas and other improvements now or hereafter located on any portion of the foregoing land. The Astrodomain Complex does not include the Practice Facilities or the Additional Parking Land.

"Astrodomain Proper" is defined in the definition of Astrodomain Complex.

"Astroworld's Parking Spaces" means (i) until August 16, 2005 not more than the number of parking spaces on the Complex Grounds to which Six Flags, Inc. currently is entitled to use under the Astroworld Parking Sublease, and (ii) after August 16, 2005 no parking spaces on the Complex Grounds.

"Astroworld Parking Sublease" means that certain Parking Area Sublease dated May 16, 1975, between Astropark, Inc. and Astrodome-Astrohall Stadium Corporation, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Parking Area Sublease dated November 3, 1978, between Astropark,

Inc. and Astrodome-Astrophall Stadium Corporation, as assigned pursuant to that certain Assignment of Lease dated November 3, 1978, by and among Astrodomain Corporation, Astroworld USA, Inc., Astrodome-Astrophall Stadium Corporation, Astropark, Inc. and Six Flags, Inc., and any amendments thereto or modifications thereof approved by Tenant and the Rodeo.

"Audit" is defined in Section 4.4.

"AUSA" is defined in Exhibit F.

"Black-Out Period" shall have the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Bond Insurance Period" means the period of time during which (i) the Bond Insurer has any obligation or commitment under any insurance policy covering any outstanding Public Debt of the Sports Authority or (ii) any reimbursement obligation by the Sports Authority to the Bond Insurer related to the Public Debt remains unsatisfied.

"Bond Insurer" means MBIA Insurance Corporation, or any successor thereto, or other insurer of the Sports Authority Revenue Bonds (as defined in the Funding Agreement) or Miscellaneous Revenue Bonds (as defined in the Funding Agreement).

"Book," and other forms of that term when used in reference to an Event, Tenant Non-Event or Rodeo Non-Event, refers to the condition when (i) a Landlord Event, Tenant Event, Tenant Non-Event or Rodeo Non-Event has been scheduled on a particular date at the Leased Premises in accordance with the applicable terms of the Principal Project Documents and, to the extent they do not conflict with the express rights granted to Tenant or the Rodeo under the Principal Project Documents, Landlord's booking policies, applied uniformly and non-discriminately to all Events on a first-come, first-reserved basis, and (ii) a Football Home Game or Rodeo Event has been scheduled on a particular date at the Leased Premises in accordance with the applicable terms of the Principal Project Documents.

"Branding Rights" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Broadcast Rights" has the meaning given such term in the NFL Club License Agreement.

"Business Center" has the meaning assigned in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Business Day" means any day of the year that is not a Saturday, Sunday, Legal Holiday or a day on which commercial banks are not required or authorized to close in Houston, Texas.

"Business Hours" means 9:00 a.m. through 5:00 p.m. on Business Days.

"Capital Repair" means any work (including all labor, supplies, materials and equipment) reasonably necessary to repair, restore, refurbish or replace any equipment, facility, structure or other component of the Leased Premises, if such work is necessitated by:

- (1) Any defects (whether latent or patent) in design, construction or installation of the Leased Premises by or on behalf of Landlord;
- (2) Physical Obsolescence (including replacement necessitated by repeated breakdown of a component of the Leased Premises despite efforts to repair or restore it short of such replacement); or
- (3) Modifications required by applicable Governmental Rule.

The term "Capital Repair" shall not include (i) Maintenance, (ii) Casualty Repair Work, (iii) Condemnation Repair Work and (iv) the portion of any contract for the performance of any of the foregoing in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of this sentence.

"Capital Repair Expenses" means any reasonable third party expenses incurred in connection with Capital Repairs, which may include reasonable, actual overtime expenses incurred by Landlord or the Complex Manager for Landlord's or the Complex Manager's employees in connection with performing a Capital Repair.

"Capital Repair Reserve Account" means a separate depository account maintained by Landlord at an Acceptable Bank under the terms of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement for the purpose of holding, applying, investing and transferring the Capital Repair Reserve Fund. The Capital Repair Reserve Account shall be separate from, and shall not be a part of, the Venue Project Fund or any other fund or account.

"Capital Repair Reserve Fund" means the segregated capital repair and replacement fund held in the Capital Repair Reserve Account.

"Casualty" means any damage, destruction or other property casualty resulting from any fire or any Force Majeure or other sudden, unexpected or unusual cause. Casualty shall not include any damage, destruction or other property casualty resulting from Landlord Failure to perform its Capital Repair or Maintenance obligations.

"Casualty Expenses" means all costs and expenses required to be borne by Landlord or Tenant, as the case may be, pursuant to Article 12.

"Casualty Repair Work" is defined in Section 12.1.

"City" means the City of Houston, Texas, a Texas municipal corporation and Home Rule City.

"Club Level" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Club Seats" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Commencement Date" is defined in Section 3.1.

"Commencement Extension Option" is defined in Section 3.2.

"Comparable Facilities" means one or more stadiums in which NFL Football Games are played and events (such as concerts, family shows, conventions and other public events) are held that (i) are comparable in size to the Stadium, (ii) have been constructed within the time period extending from the date that is five (5) years before the Commencement Date until the date that is five (5) years after the Commencement Date, and (iii) are located in the United States. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent the subject matter of this Stadium Lease relates to or is affected by whether or not the Stadium or comparable stadium is air-conditioned, open air or has a retractable roof, the term "Comparable Facilities" shall mean and refer to any such comparable stadium that is air conditioned and has a retractable roof.

"Complex Grounds" means (i) all of the parking lots, driveways, walkways and other access ways, curbs, fences and other barriers, directional and informational signage, ticket booths, parking lot lighting and light fixtures and landscaping located within the Astrodome Complex and the Additional Parking Land and (ii) all other appurtenant fixtures, structures and improvements relating to such items described in the foregoing clause (i).

"Complex Manager" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Complimentary Parking Passes" is defined in Section 2.5.11.

"Concession Rights" is defined in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Concession Improvements" has the meaning given such term in Appendix A of the Project Agreement.

"Concessions" is defined in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Condemnation Actions" means a taking by any Governmental Authority (or other Person with power of eminent domain) by exercise of any right of eminent domain or by appropriation and an acquisition by any Governmental Authority (or other Person with power of eminent domain) through a private purchase in lieu thereof.

"Condemnation Award" means all sums, amounts or other compensation for the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities payable to Landlord, Rodeo or Tenant (as their interests may appear in accordance with the terms of this Stadium Lease and the Rodeo Lease) as a result of or in connection with any Condemnation Action.

"Condemnation Expenses" is defined in Section 13.3.

"Condemnation Repair Work" is defined in Section 13.3.

"Construction Agreements" has the meaning given such term in Appendix A of the Project Agreement.

"Consumable Concessions" is defined in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Controlling Person" of any Person means any individual that directly or indirectly controls such Person. As used in this definition, the term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to (i) vote the lesser of (x) no less than thirty percent (30%) or (y) with respect to Tenant, such actual percentage as may be required by the NFL Football Rules and Regulations, of the securities or interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors (or other comparable controlling body) of such Person and (ii) direct or cause the direction of the actions, management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or interests, by contract or otherwise, excluding in each case, any lender of such Person or any Affiliate of such lender.

"Controlling Person Requirement" is defined in Section 14.3(e). For purposes of computing the seven (7) year period referred to in the Controlling Person Requirement, (i) the period applicable to a final conviction, order, judgment, or decree shall begin with its date of entry, (ii) the period applicable to a preliminary order shall commence when the rights of appeal from such order have lapsed, and (iii) any conviction, order, judgment or decree that is under appeal shall be included unless it has been reversed, suspended, vacated, annulled or otherwise rendered of no effect.

"Costs of the Project" shall have the meaning given such term in the Funding Agreement.

"County" means Harris County, Texas, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas.

"County Affiliate" means any entity created by the County or Landlord in which the County or Landlord has the power to appoint the board of directors or the legal authority to control the actions of such entity.

"CPI Fraction" means, as of any particular date called for under this Stadium Lease, a fraction, the denominator of which is the index value of the Designated Index for the calendar month in which the Commencement Date occurs and the numerator of which is the index value of the Designated Index for the calendar month which is two (2) full calendar months prior to the calendar month in which such date specified under this Stadium Lease occurs. If the CPI Fraction cannot be determined at any particular time because the index value of the Designated Index for the specified month (or the index period during which such month occurs, if the index period is longer than one month) is not then known, the CPI Fraction shall be determined using the then most recently reported index value of the Designated Index and, when the index value of the Designated Index for the

specified month is known, the CPI Fraction and any calculation based thereon shall be redetermined using the index value of the Designated Index for the specified month (or the index period during which such month occurs, if the index period is longer than one month).

"Designated Index" means the United States Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (also known as the CPI-U) for the Houston Metropolitan Statistical Area (1982-1984=100), as published monthly (or if same shall no longer be published monthly, on the most frequent basis available) by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor (but if such is subject to adjustment later, the later adjusted index, together with any correlation factor necessary to relate the later adjusted index to the earlier index, as published by the entity publishing the index, shall be used), or if such publication should be discontinued, the Designated Index shall then refer to such comparable statistics on changes in the cost of living for urban consumers as the same may be computed and published (on the most frequent basis available) by an agency of the United States or by a responsible financial periodical of recognized authority, as selected in accordance with the terms of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Dispute or Controversy" is defined in Section 19.1.

"Effective Date" is defined in the first paragraph of this Stadium Lease.

"Emergency" means any circumstance in which Tenant or Landlord in good faith believes that immediate action is required in order to safeguard lives, property or the environment.

"Encumbrances" means any defects in, easements, covenants, conditions or restrictions affecting, or liens or other encumbrances on, the title to the Leased Premises, or Practice Facilities or otherwise affecting Tenant's rights hereunder, whether evidenced by written instrument or otherwise evidenced.

"Enforceable Contracts" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Environmental Event" means (i) the spill, discharge, leakage, pumpage, drainage, pourage, interment, emission, emptying, injecting, escaping, dumping, disposing, migration or other release or any kind of Hazardous Materials which causes a threat or actual injury to human health, the environment, plant or animal life, (ii) the occurrence of any Actions or Proceedings pursuant to any Environmental Laws arising out of any of the foregoing and (iii) any claims, demands, actions, causes of actions, remedial and/or abatement response, remedial investigations, feasibility studies, environmental studies, damages, judgments or settlements arising out of any of the foregoing.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all federal, state and local statutes, laws (including common law tort law, common law nuisance law and common law in general), regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, permits, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses, agreements or other governmental restrictions relating to the environment, or to handling, storage, emissions, discharges, releases or threatened emissions, discharges or releases of Hazardous

Materials into the environment, including ambient air, surface water, ground water or land, or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, including, but not limited to, the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Safe Drinking Water Act, the Federal Solid Waste Disposal Act (including, but not limited to, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976), the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act and the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, and any other federal, state or local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and publications and similar restrictions now or hereafter existing relating to any of the foregoing.

"Event" means any Football Home Game, Tenant Event, Landlord Event or Rodeo Event, including amateur or professional sporting events, exhibitions, tournaments, musical or theatrical performances and other forms of live or broadcasted entertainment, public ceremonies, convention meetings, markets, fireworks displays, shows, or other public or private exhibitions and activities related thereto, but excluding Tenant Non-Events (as defined herein and in the Rodeo Lease and Existing Rodeo Lease) in the Leased Premises and/or any buildings in the Astrodome Complex.

"Event of Default" is defined in Sections 17.1 and 17.2.

"Excess PSL Revenues" shall have the meaning given such term in the Funding Agreement.

"Exclusivity Abatement Right" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 2.4 of this Stadium Lease.

"Exclusivity Termination Right" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 2.4 of this Stadium Lease.

"Excusable Landlord Delay" means any Landlord Delay which is caused by or attributable to (but only to the extent of) (i) Force Majeure, (ii) failure of Tenant to perform (or delay by Tenant in performing) any of its material obligations under this Stadium Lease within the time or by the date established by or pursuant hereunder for performance thereof, (iii) negligence or willful misconduct by Tenant, (iv) any direct or indirect action or omission by or attributable to Tenant (including, but not limited to, acts or omissions of any Person employed by Tenant or any agent, contractor or subcontractor of Tenant) which unreasonably and materially interferes with or delays Landlord's performance of its obligations under this Stadium Lease, or (v) any unreasonable delay by Tenant in approving or consenting or in refusing to approve or consent to any matter that requires the approval or consent of Tenant under this Stadium Lease unless permitted hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Excusable Landlord Delay" shall not include economic hardship or inability to pay debts or other monetary obligations in a timely manner.

"Excusable Landlord Delay Period" means with respect to any particular occurrence of Excusable Landlord Delay, that number of days of delay in the performance by Landlord of its

obligations under this Stadium Lease actually resulting from such occurrence of an Excusable Landlord Delay.

"Excusable Tenant Delay" means any Tenant Delay which is caused by or attributable to (but only to the extent of) (i) Force Majeure, (ii) failure by Landlord to perform (or delay by Landlord in performing) any of its material obligations under this Stadium Lease within the time or by the date established by or pursuant to this Stadium Lease for performance thereof, (iii) negligence or willful misconduct by Landlord, (iv) any direct or indirect action or omission by or attributable to Landlord (including, but not limited to acts or omissions of any Person employed by Landlord or Complex Manager or of any agent, contractor or subcontractor of Landlord or Complex Manager) which unreasonably interferes with or delays Tenant's performance of its obligations hereunder, or (v) any unreasonable delay by Landlord in approving or consenting or in refusing to approve or consent to any matter that requires the approval or consent of Landlord under this Stadium Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Excusable Tenant Delay" shall not include economic hardship or inability to pay debts or other monetary obligations in a timely manner.

"Excusable Tenant Delay Period" means with respect to any particular occurrence of Excusable Tenant Delay, that number of days of delay in the performance by Tenant of its obligations under this Stadium Lease actually resulting from such occurrence of an Excusable Tenant Delay.

"Exhibition Hall" means the Astrohalla located within the Astrodomain Complex or, following the completion of the construction of the proposed Harris County Exposition Center (regardless of the name actually used therefor), such Harris County Exposition Center.

"Existing Letter Agreement" means that certain Letter Agreement among the City, the County, Tenant, Rodeo, Sports Authority and METRO, dated October 19, 1998, as assigned to Landlord by the County pursuant to that certain Assignment of Rights dated April 7, 1999, as amended and extended pursuant to that certain Letter Agreement-Approval of Budget & Procedures-NFL/Rodeo Stadium dated February 16, 2000, among the Parties, Rodeo and Sports Authority.

"Existing Rodeo Lease" means the Rodeo's existing lease of the Astrodomain Complex, as described on Exhibit F hereto, as amended by the Rodeo Lease Amendment, and as the same may be further amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time not in conflict with the Principal Project Documents.

"Facility Mortgage" means a Mortgage covering and encumbering Landlord's rights, titles and interests in the Leased Premises (but not the Leasehold Estate) that secures a Project Financing and no other debt and is otherwise permitted by, and is made in accordance with and subject to, the provisions of the Principal Project Documents.

"Facility Mortgagee" means any holder, or trustee or agent for holders, of any component of the Project Financing who is the Mortgagee named in any Mortgage that is a Facility Mortgage, the

beneficiary named in any deed of trust that is a Facility Mortgage or the holder of any lien or security interest named in any other security instrument that is a Facility Mortgage.

"Facility Mortgage Non-Disturbance Agreement" is defined in Section 15.1.

"Facility Use Tax" means any Tax imposed pursuant to Chapters 334 or 335 of the Texas Local Government Code on any member of a Major League Team that plays a professional sports game in the Stadium, including, but not limited to, any player on, or member of, the Team.

"Fast-Track Arbitration" is defined in Section 1.2(b) of Appendix D.

"Fast-Track Arbitrator" is defined in Section 1.2(a) of Appendix D.

"Field Equipment" means all equipment and other facilities described on Exhibit G attached hereto.

"Final Notice" is defined in Section 17.4.

"First Class Condition" means, subject to any express limitations to the contrary in the Principal Project Documents, the condition satisfying each of the following: (i) being in compliance with all applicable Governmental Rules, (ii) being in good condition and repair, and (iii) meeting or exceeding the standards of Comparable Facilities

"Fiscal Year" means the twelve (12) month period from time to time established by Landlord as its fiscal year, which is currently the twelve (12) month period from January 1 through December 31 of each calendar year.

"Football Home Games" means any NFL Football Game in which the Team acts as the host team for its opponent.

"Force Majeure" means the occurrence of any of the following, for the period of time, if any, that the performance of a Party's material obligations under this Stadium Lease is actually, materially, and reasonably delayed or prevented thereby: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; the confiscation or seizure by any Governmental Authority; insurrections; wars or war-like action (whether actual and pending or expected); arrests or other restraints of government (civil or military); blockades; embargoes; strikes, labor unrest, labor disputes or unavailability of labor or materials (any of which are not caused by a Party's or, in the case of Landlord, the Complex Manager's work force); lock-outs (not caused or implemented by a Party or, in the case of Landlord, the Complex Manager); epidemics; landslides; lightning; earthquakes; fires; hurricanes; storms; floods; wash-outs; explosions; any delays occasioned by arbitration actions and proceedings under the Arbitration Procedures specified in this Stadium Lease; civil disturbance or disobedience; riot; sabotage; terrorism, threats of sabotage or terrorism; or any other cause, whether of the kind herein enumerated or otherwise, that is not within the reasonable anticipation or control of the Party claiming the right to delay performance on account of such occurrence and which, in any event, is not a result of the

negligence or willful misconduct of the Party claiming the right to delay performance on account of such occurrence. As to Landlord, actions of the County or any County Affiliate shall not be considered actions of a Governmental Authority for purposes of Force Majeure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Force Majeure" shall not include economic hardship or inability to pay debts or other monetary obligations in a timely manner.

"Franchise" means the franchise for the Team issued by the NFL.

"Franchise Agreement" has the meaning given such term in the Non-Relocation Agreement.

"Functional Obsolescence" and "Functionally Obsolete" means any equipment, fixture, furnishing, facility, surface, structure or any other component of the Leased Premises that is not dysfunctional (and thus not Physically Obsolete), but is no longer reasonably optimal for its intended purposes, by reason of (i) material innovations, inventions or improvements in the design, manufacture, operation or production of comparable equipment, systems or facilities which render more efficient, more satisfactory or more technologically advanced service, or (ii) business patterns or practices (such as methods for selling tickets or admitting patrons to the Leased Premises) that require the modification or addition of equipment or facility.

"Funding Agreement" means that certain Funding Agreement dated as of the Effective Date by and among Tenant, Rodeo, Landlord and the Sports Authority, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles, applied on a consistent basis, as set forth in Opinions of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and/or in statements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board and/or their respective successors and which are applicable in the circumstances as of the date in question. Accounting principles are applied on a "consistent basis" when the accounting principles observed in a current period are comparable in all material respects to those accounting principles applied in a preceding period.

"Game Day" means any day on which a Football Home Game is Booked.

"Game/Event Staffing" is defined in Section 6.1.2.

"Governmental Authority" means any federal, state, local or foreign governmental entity, authority or agency, court, tribunal, regulatory commission or other body, whether legislative, judicial or executive (or a combination or permutation thereof), and any arbitrator to whom a dispute has been presented under Governmental Rule or by agreement of the Parties with an interest in such dispute.

"Governmental Rule" means any statute, law, treaty, rule, code, ordinance, regulation, permit, interpretation, certificate or order, whether now or hereafter existing, of any Governmental

Authority, or any judgment, decision, decree, injunction, writ, order or like action of any court, arbitrator or other Governmental Authority, whether now or hereafter existing.

"Groundskeeping Services" means all services necessary to maintain the Playing Field in First Class Condition for the playing of NFL Football Games, including (i) readying the Playing Field each year for the upcoming NFL Football Season and regular maintenance of the Playing Field during the NFL Football Season, including watering, mowing, seeding, fertilizing and resodding; (ii) preparing the surface of and marking lines on the Playing Field (including side lines and end zone markings and mid-field and end zone decorations) and installing in proper position and removing Field Equipment and the like for each Football Home Game; (iii) leasing or otherwise obtaining special equipment and supplies including field covers, including a removable tarpaulin with related equipment and systems, for use in connection with preparing or maintaining the surface of the Playing Field; (iv) preparation, conversion and/or restoration of the surface of the Playing Field for a Football Home Game following any Event; (iv) repairing any damage to or destruction of the surface of the Playing Field; (v) providing, repairing, maintaining and replacing all lawnmowing equipment, material handling equipment and other similar equipment necessary or advisable for the proper operation and/or maintenance of the Playing Field.

"Guaranteed Payment" is defined in Section 4.1.1(a).

"Guaranteed Payment Date" is defined in Section 4.1.2.

"HSA" is defined in Exhibit F.

"Halo Suites" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Hazardous Materials" means (i) any substance, emission or material including, but not limited to, asbestos, now or hereafter defined as, listed as or specified in a Governmental Rule as a "regulated substance," "hazardous substance," "toxic substance," "pesticide," "hazardous waste," "hazardous material" or any similar or like classification or categorization under any Environmental Law including by reason of ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, carcinogenicity or reproductive or other toxicity of any kind, (ii) any products or substances containing petroleum, asbestos, or polychlorinated biphenyls or (iii) any substance, emission or material determined to be hazardous or harmful.

"Hold-Over Payments" is defined in Section 18.3.

"Impositions" means all real estate Taxes, all personal property Taxes and all possessory interest Taxes, all use and occupancy Taxes, all excises, assessments, and levies, general and special, ordinary and extraordinary, foreseen and unforeseen (including assessments for public improvements and betterment, and any mass transit, park, child care and art contributions, assessments or fees), that are, with respect to this Stadium Lease, the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities, or any portion thereof, assessed, levied, charged, confirmed or imposed upon or with respect to or becoming payable out of or becoming a lien on the Leasehold Estate, the Leased Premises or the Practice

Facilities, or the appurtenances thereto, or for any use or occupation of the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities, or such franchises, licenses and permits as may be appurtenant or related to the use of the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities, this transaction or any documents to which Landlord is a party; provided, however, "Impositions" shall not include Taxes on personal property not leased from Landlord.

"Incidental Events" is defined in Section 2.5.2(b)(ii).

"Indemnified Party" is defined in Section 9.7.6.

"Indemnifying Party" is defined in Section 9.7.6.

"Insurance Account" means a separate depository account maintained by Landlord at an Acceptable Bank under the terms of this Stadium Lease, the Rodeo Lease and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement for the purpose of holding, applying, investing and transferring the Insurance Fund. The Insurance Account shall be separate from, and shall not be a part of, the Venue Project Fund.

"Insurance Fund" means the segregated fund established for the Insurance Proceeds and held in the Insurance Account.

"Insurance Plan Additional Requirements" means, in addition to the insurance and policies set forth in Article 9, the insurance policy and coverage requirements set forth in Appendix E of this Stadium Lease.

"Insurance Proceeds" is defined in Section 12.2.1.

"Insured Casualty Risks" means physical loss or damage from fire, acts of God, lightning, windstorm, hail, flooding, earth movement (including, but not limited to, earthquake, landslide, subsidence and volcanic eruption), collapse, water damage, leakage from fire protection equipment or sprinkler systems, explosion (except steam boiler explosion), smoke, aircraft (including objects falling therefrom), motor vehicles, riot, riot attending a strike, civil commotion, sabotage, terrorism, vandalism, malicious mischief, theft, civil or military authority and all other perils (including resultant loss or damage arising from faulty materials, workmanship or design).

"Intellectual Property Rights" means any licenses, permits, franchises, trade secrets, intellectual property rights, trademarks, patents or copyrights owned by, or licensed to, Landlord or the County with respect to the usage of any product, process, method, substance, material or technology necessary for the use, operation, maintenance and enjoyment of the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term Intellectual Property Rights shall not include any of the Intangible Property Licenses, Intangible Property Rights, Existing Intangible Property Rights, Existing Intellectual Property Rights (as such terms are defined in the License Agreements and the Existing Rodeo Lease) or any other intellectual property rights owned or separately licensed by Tenant, the NFL, the Rodeo, or their respective Affiliates.

"Interest Rate" means the lesser of (i) *The Wall Street Journal* prime rate, or (ii) the maximum rate of interest permitted to be charged by applicable law.

"Joint Club/Rodeo Store" means the stores and storage areas contained within the Stadium and designed, constructed and finished in accordance with the Project Agreement, and as depicted on the Project Plans and generally depicted on Exhibit A-10 attached hereto as the Joint Club/Rodeo Store.

"Landlord" means the Landlord named in the first paragraph of this Stadium Lease and, in accordance with Section 14.5 hereof, any Landlord Transferee.

"Landlord Default" is defined in Section 17.1.2.

"Landlord Delay" means any delay by Landlord in achieving any deadlines for performance of obligations under this Stadium Lease.

"Landlord Event" is defined in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Landlord Failure" is defined in Section 17.5.

"Landlord Representative" is defined in Section 1.3.

"Landlord Staffing" is defined in Section 6.1.2.

"Landlord Transfer" is defined in Section 14.5.

"Landlord Transferee" is defined in Section 14.5.

"Landlord's Auto Policy" is defined in Section 9.1.3.

"Landlord's Builder's All Risk Policies" is defined in Section 9.1.2.

"Landlord's Condemnation Award" means the award payable to Landlord, including all compensation for the damages, if any, to the parts of the Leased Premises not so taken, that is, damages to the remainder, but excluding the value of Tenant's or the Rodeo's separate Property taken or damaged, the value of the Leasehold Estate under this Stadium Lease, the value of the "Leasehold Estate" under the Rodeo Lease or Existing Rodeo Lease, and any damage to, or relocation costs, of Tenant's or the Rodeo's business.

"Landlord's Excess/Umbrella Policy" is defined in Section 9.1.3(c).

"Landlord's Facilities" means the areas depicted on Exhibit A-11.

"Landlord's FF&E" means all furniture, fixtures, equipment, furnishings, machinery, and all other components and personal property owned by, or leased to, Landlord that is from time to time located on the Leased Premises, including the Field Equipment and equipment used in performing Groundskeeping Services, together with all additions, alterations and replacements thereof (whether replaced by either Party), including all furniture, fixtures, equipment, furnishings, machinery, displays, Signage, Scoreboards and other personal property installed, affixed, attached or supplied to the Leased Premises by Landlord pursuant to the terms of the Project Agreement and any additions, changes or alterations thereto or replacements or substitutions therefor. Landlord's FF&E does not include Tenant's FF&E, Rodeo's FF&E or any personal property owned or leased by any Space Tenants (or sub-tenants or licensees of Tenant or the Rodeo permitted under this Stadium Lease or the Rodeo Lease), licensees or invitees that may from time to time be brought onto the Leased Premises.

"Landlord's GL Policy" is defined in Section 9.1.3(a).

"Landlord's Land" means (i) all of the land currently bounded by Kirby, Murworth, Lantern and Westridge, and (ii) all of the land currently bounded by Kirby, McNee, Lantern and Murworth, except the Practice Facilities Land situated within such boundary, all as depicted on Exhibit A-2 attached hereto.

"Landlord's Parking Spaces" means, (a) Landlord's Stadium Parking Spaces, and (b) up to and no more than five hundred (500) additional parking spaces on the Complex Grounds which Landlord shall have the right to use at any time solely for the purpose of parking of the Landlord's and the Complex Manager's business invitees, Game/Event Staffing, Additional Staffing, Landlord Staffing and attendees of meetings held by Landlord in meeting rooms in the Exhibition Hall (as opposed to exhibit halls and similar rooms used for commercial purposes) the location of such parking spaces to be designated by Tenant any time any such meeting is held on a Tenant Event/Game Day.

"Landlord's Practice Facilities Land" means the land depicted as such on Exhibit A-5 attached hereto.

"Landlord's Property Insurance Policy" is defined in Section 9.1.1.

"Landlord's Remedial Work" is defined in Section 6.6.

"Landlord's Stadium Parking Spaces" means thirty (30) spaces in the location depicted on Exhibit A-12.

"Landlord's Workers' Compensation Policy" is defined in Section 9.1.3(b).

"Lease Expiration Date" means 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the Lease Term as determined in accordance with Article 3.

"Lease Term" is defined in Section 3.1.

"Lease Year" means a period of twelve (12) consecutive calendar months. The first Lease Year shall begin on the first day of the first month after the Commencement Date unless the Commencement Date occurs on the first day of a month, in which event the first Lease Year shall begin on the Commencement Date.

"Leased Premises" is defined in Section 2.1.1. Any reference to the "Leased Premises" shall include any part or portion thereof unless the context otherwise requires.

"Leasehold Estate" means the leasehold estate in the Leased Premises and the Practice Facilities Land and all improvements and fixtures owned by Landlord, if any, granted to Tenant under this Stadium Lease and all other rights, titles, and interest granted to Tenant under this Stadium Lease.

"Legal Holiday" means any day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which the City's or County's administrative offices are closed for business.

"License Agreements" means, collectively, the NFL Club License Agreement and the Rodeo License Agreement.

"Lien" means, with respect to any Property, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge or security interest, and with respect to the Leased Premises and the Practice Facilities, the term Lien shall also include any liens for taxes or assessments, builder, mechanic, warehouseman, materialman, contractor, workman, repairman or carrier lien or other similar liens, including, but not limited to, Mechanic's Liens.

"Maintain" and "Maintenance" means all work (including all labor, supplies, materials and equipment) which is of a routine, regular, and predictable nature and reasonably necessary for the cleaning and routine upkeep of any property, structures, surfaces, facilities, fixtures (including, but not limited to, media plug-ins and cable and all wiring attendant thereto), equipment, furnishings, and improvements that form any part of the Leased Premises (including, but not limited to, machinery, pipes, plumbing, wiring, gas and electric fittings, elevators, escalators, showers, toilets and restroom facilities, first aid facilities, spectator and other seating, access to the Stadium or any other component of the Leased Premises) in order to preserve such items in a First Class Condition. Maintenance shall include, but not be limited to, the following: (i) preventative or routine maintenance that is stipulated in the operating manuals for the components as regular, periodic maintenance procedures; (ii) periodic testing of building systems, such as mechanical, card-key security, fire alarm, lighting, and sound systems, including Field Equipment; (iii) ongoing trash removal; (iv) regular maintenance procedures for heating, ventilating and air-conditioning, plumbing, electrical, roof and structural systems and vertical lift systems (e.g., escalators and elevators), such as periodic cleaning of the Leased Premises, lubrication, and changing air filters and lights; (v) painting of a routine, regular and predictable nature; (vi) cleaning, including restocking as described in Section 6.1.4, prior to, during and following, and necessary as a direct result of, all

Football Home Games, Events and Tenant Non-Events; (vii) Groundskeeping Services; (viii) changing of light bulbs, ballasts, fuses and circuit breakers, as they burn out; (ix) replacement of all Playing Field light bulbs as may be or become necessary for proper lighting of the Playing Field and the seating area around the Playing Field, both for day games and night games; (x) all renewals and replacements of equipment parts and components, that are not Capital Repairs, as may be necessary to maintain the Stadium and the Landlord's FF&E in a First Class Condition; (xi) the labor required to perform Capital Repairs if performed by Landlord's or the Complex Manager's employees on a "non-overtime" basis; and (xii) any other work of a routine, regular and generally predictable nature that is necessary to keep the Leased Premises and the Parking Facilities in a First Class Condition. Maintenance shall also include any work reasonably necessary to repair, restore, refurbish or replace any equipment, facility, structure or other component of the Leased Premises that has become dysfunctional as a result of Landlord's failure to perform its maintenance obligations under this Stadium Lease or Landlord's negligence or other breach of its obligations under this Stadium Lease. Maintenance shall not include cleanup and janitorial services for the Tenant's Facilities.

"Maintenance and Capital Repair Work" is defined in Section 6.2.1.

"Major League Team" means (i) any team that is a member of the NFL or any successor organization or (ii) any team or organization who is, or whose members are, members of any organization sanctioning professional rodeo events or any of their successor organizations and any other professional teams or organizations involved in any rodeo, riding or similar events.

"McLane" is defined in Exhibit F.

"Mechanic's Lien" is defined in Section 6.4.

"Memorandum of Lease" means the short form memorandum of this Stadium Lease in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E containing (among other information) the names of the Parties, a description of the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities and the Lease Term.

"METRO" means the Metropolitan Transit Authority of Harris County, Texas.

"Mid-Season Commencement Extension Option" is defined in Section 3.2.

"Miscellaneous Club Revenues" has the meaning given such term in the Funding Agreement.

"Miscellaneous Revenues" has the meaning given such term in the Funding Agreement.

"Mortgage" means a mortgage, a deed of trust, a security agreement or any other type of security instrument pursuant to which a Lien is granted to secure debt. The term "Mortgagee" shall be deemed to include the trustee and beneficiary under, and the party secured by, any such Mortgage.

"Naming Rights" has the meaning given such term in the NFL Club License Agreement.

"Net Worth" means, for any Person on any date of its determination, such Person's consolidated total assets on such date minus such Person's consolidated total liabilities on such date, all determined in accordance with GAAP after giving effect to the Transfer to such Person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining the Net Worth of any Person (i) the consolidated total assets of such Person shall be increased by the accumulated amortization of the original cost of any NFL football team owned by such Person and (ii) in the event all of the record and beneficial equity interests of such Person are owned by an individual, such Person's consolidated total liabilities shall be reduced by the amount of the outstanding principal balance of all unsecured loans by such individual to such Person.

"NFL" means the National Football League, a not-for-profit association having its chief executive office currently located at 280 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017 and any successor thereto.

"NFL Broadcasting Lighting Requirements" means such lighting requirements as may be (i) customary as of the date hereof for broadcasting and media transmissions of NFL Football Games in Comparable Facilities and, (ii) customary from time to time for broadcasting and media transmissions of NFL Football Games in Comparable Facilities, provided that nothing in this definition shall be construed to require Landlord to upgrade lighting.

"NFL Club License Agreement" means that certain NFL Club License Agreement dated as of the Effective Date by and between Landlord, as licensor, and Tenant, as licensee, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time, in accordance with the terms thereof and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"NFL Club Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement" means that certain NFL Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement dated as of the Effective Date by and among Landlord, Tenant and the County, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time.

"NFL Football Game" means any pre-season, regular season, post-season, World Championship (Super Bowl) or other professional football game played (including any Pro-Bowl Game) under NFL Football Rules and Regulations in which any NFL team is a participant or teams made up of NFL players are participants.

"NFL Football Rules and Regulations" means the constitution and bylaws of the NFL and the NFL Management Council, including any amendments to such documents and any interpretations of such documents issued from time to time by the NFL Commissioner; all rules, regulations, practices and resolutions of the NFL or the NFL Management Council; any existing or future agreements entered into by the NFL or the NFL Management Council; and such other rules or policies as the NFL, the NFL Management Council or the NFL Commissioner may issue from time to time that are within the issuing party's jurisdiction.

"NFL Football Season" means that period of time commencing on the day of the Team's first Football Home Game (including pre-season play, if any, other than those pre-season home games played outside the jurisdictional limits of the County, City or Sports Authority) in any season scheduled by the NFL and ending on the day of the Team's last Football Home Game (including post-season play, if any) in such season. As of the Effective Date, each NFL Football Season occurs within Tenant's Six Month Period.

"NFL Management Council" means the not-for-profit association formed by the member clubs of the NFL to act as the representative of such member clubs in the conduct of collective bargaining and other player relations activities of mutual interest to such member clubs.

"Non-Appropriation" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Non-Competitive Concerts" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Non-Consumable Concessions" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Non-Relocation Agreement" means that certain Non-Relocation Agreement dated as of the Effective Date by and between Landlord and Tenant, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time.

"Parking Facilities" means the parking spaces situated on the Complex Grounds that Landlord is required to furnish Tenant pursuant to Section 2.5.5 of this Stadium Lease or any other agreement among the Landlord, Tenant and Rodeo, all of which parking spaces shall be located (i) within the boundary currently created by U.S. Interstate 610, Fannin, Old Spanish Trail and Main, and (ii) within those parking spaces owned, leased or otherwise within the control of Landlord, the County or a County Affiliate which are closest to the Stadium.

"Parking Letter" means that certain Letter Agreement - Additional Parking Facilities and Tenant's Practice Facilities Land dated May17, 2001, between Landlord, Tenant and Rodeo.

"Parking Tax" means any Taxes imposed pursuant to Chapter 334 or 335 of the Texas Local Government Code on any motor vehicles parking on the Complex Grounds.

"Parties" is defined in the first paragraph of this Stadium Lease.

"Party Ambush Marketing" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Payments" is defined in Section 4.1.1.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means those Encumbrances listed in Exhibit B attached hereto to the extent, and only the extent, such Encumbrances are valid, subsisting and affect the Leased Premises or, as applicable, the Practice Facilities as of the Effective Date. In addition, Permitted Encumbrances includes (i) any Liens securing any Project Financing so long as such Liens conform to the requirements of Article 15 of this Stadium Lease, and (ii) any utility easements granted to third parties after the Effective Date, in the ordinary course of business, to service the Astrodome Complex, provided that such easements do not adversely effect the rights of Tenant under the Principal Project Documents, or the intended use of the Leased Premises. Except as permitted pursuant to Section 2.2.1 of this Stadium Lease, Permitted Encumbrances shall not include any renewals, modifications, extensions, amendments or supplements to any of the Encumbrances listed on Exhibit B.

"Permitted Investments" means:

- (i) Obligations of, or guaranteed as to interest and principal by, the United States of America or agencies thereof maturing not more than ninety (90) days after such investment;
- (ii) Open market commercial paper of any corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof and not an Affiliate of Tenant, which paper is rated "P-1" or its equivalent by Moody's Investors Service or "A-1" or its equivalent by Standard & Poor's Ratings Group;
- (iii) Banker's acceptances and certificates of deposit issued by any bank or trust company having capital, surplus and undivided profits of at least \$500,000,000.00 whose long-term debt is rated "A" or better by Standard & Poor's Ratings Group and A2 or better by Moody's Investors Service and maturing within ninety (90) days of the acquisition thereof;
- (iv) Money market funds consisting solely (except that no more than 10% thereof may be held in cash) of obligations of the type described in clauses (i) through (iii) above and the shares of such money market funds can be converted to cash within ninety (90) days; and
- (v) Such other obligations or investments as may be jointly approved in writing by the Parties and the Rodeo.

Payments under the instruments described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above may not be linked to any variable other than the principal amount thereof and the fixed or floating interest rate thereon.

"Permitted Transfer" is defined in Section 14.2.

"Permitted Uses" is defined in Section 5.1.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust, limited liability company, unincorporated organization, Governmental Authority or any other form of entity.

"Personalty" is defined in Section 10.1.2.

"Physical Obsolescence" and "Physically Obsolete" means any equipment, fixture, furnishing, facility, surface, structure or any other component of the Leased Premises which does not comply with applicable Governmental Rules or has become dysfunctional due to defects in design, materials or workmanship or ordinary wear and tear other than as a result of Landlord's failure to perform its Maintenance obligations under this Stadium Lease or Landlord's negligence or other breach of its obligations under this Stadium Lease. For purposes of determining Physical Obsolescence or Physically Obsolete, any equipment, fixture, furnishing, facility, surface, structure or any other component shall be deemed dysfunctional if such equipment, fixture, furnishing, facility, surface, structure or any other component has deteriorated to a degree that cannot be remedied through Maintenance, unless due to Landlord's negligence or other breach of its obligations under this Stadium Lease.

"Playing Field" means the area within the Stadium upon which Football Home Games are played, including the area between the end zones, the area within each end zone, and the area lying outside the side lines and end zones, as delineated on Exhibit A-3 attached hereto, as same may be removed, replaced or covered for other Events and meeting the requirements of NFL Rules and Regulations therefor.

"Pourage Rights" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Practice Facilities" means the Practice Facilities Land, and any practice fields, buildings, structures, parking areas and other improvements now or hereafter located thereon. The Practice Facilities are not included in the Leased Premises.

"Practice Facilities Land" means, collectively, the Landlord's Practice Facilities Land and the Tenant's Practice Facilities Land, all as depicted on Exhibit A-5 attached hereto.

"Practice Session" is defined in Section 2.5.2(b)(i).

"Prime Lease" means the Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement dated April 7, 1999, by and between the County, as lessor, and Landlord, as lessee, whereby Landlord leases the Astrodome Complex, among other property, including the Landlord's Practice Facilities Land, the Rodeo Land and the Additional Parking Land, from the County, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement dated May 17, 2001, by and between the County and Landlord as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time in accordance with the Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreements.

"Principal Project Documents" means the Project Agreement, this Stadium Lease, the Rodeo Lease, the Rodeo Lease Amendment, the Existing Rodeo Lease, the License Agreements, the Non-Relocation Agreement, the Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreements, the Funding Agreement and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time.

"Pro-Bowl Games" means any professional football game under the auspices of the NFL between teams comprised of active players from multiple NFL teams who are selected or designated for participation on the basis of their skills or achievements.

"Prohibited Uses" is defined in Section 5.2.1.

"Project" has the meaning given such term in Appendix A of the Project Agreement.

"Project Agreement" means that certain Project Agreement dated as of the Effective Date, by and among Landlord, Tenant and Rodeo, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time.

"Project Contractor" means the "Prime Construction Contractor" as defined in the Project Agreement.

"Project Financing" means one or more loans and/or debt issues, together with all modifications, renewals, supplements, substitutions and replacements thereof, the proceeds of which are used to finance or refinance the costs of the Project for which Landlord, the Sports Authority or the County is responsible under the Project Agreement, remaining after taking into account the proceeds of the Public Debt.

"Project Improvements Work" has the meaning given such term in Appendix A of the Project Agreement.

"Project Plans" has the meaning given such term in Appendix A of the Project Agreement.

"Project Term" has the meaning given such term in Appendix A of the Project Agreement.

"Property" means any interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible.

"PSL" means a permanent seat license or charter seat license or similar agreement permitting the holder thereof to purchase tickets to Football Home Games and Tenant Events (and other Events as may be provided in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement) for the type of seat in the Stadium described in such license.

"PSL Revenues" is defined in Section 5.5.

"Public Debt" has the meaning given such term in the Funding Agreement.

"Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreements" means, collectively, the NFL Club Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement and the Rodeo Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement.

"Recurring Events" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Regular Arbitration" is defined in Section 1.1 of Appendix D.

"Remedial Plan" is defined in Section 17.5.

"Replacement Option" is defined in Section 17.4.1.

"Responsible Officer" means with respect to the subject matter of any certificate, representation or warranty of any Person contained in this Stadium Lease, a vice president or higher corporate officer of such Person (or in the case of the Sports Authority or Landlord, a member of the Board of Directors thereof, in the case of the County, a County official who has been duly delegated duties by the Commissioner's Court, and, in the case of a partnership, an individual who is a general partner of such Person or such an officer of a general partner of such Person) who, in the normal performance of his operational responsibility, would have knowledge of such matter and the requirements with respect thereto.

"Review and Approval or Consent Rights" is defined in Section 20.3.1.

"Reviewing Party" is defined in Section 20.3.1.

"Rodeo" means the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation having its chief executive office currently located at 2000 South Loop West, Astrodome, Northeast Corner, Houston, Texas 77054, and any successor thereto or permitted assignee under the Rodeo Lease.

"Rodeo Events" has the meaning given to the term "Tenant Events" in the Rodeo Lease and Existing Rodeo Lease.

"Rodeo Facilities" has the meaning given to the term "Tenant's Facilities" in the Rodeo Lease.

"Rodeo Festival" is defined in the Rodeo Lease.

"Rodeo Land" means the land depicted on Exhibit A-6.

"Rodeo Lease" means the HLSR Stadium Lease Agreement dated as of the same date as this Stadium Lease by and between Landlord and the Rodeo, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Rodeo Lease Amendment" means that certain HLSR 2001 Amendment to Lease dated as of the same date as this Stadium Lease by and between Landlord and Rodeo, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time not in conflict with the Principal Project Documents.

"Rodeo License Agreement" means that certain HLSR License Agreement dated as of the Effective Date by and between Landlord, as licensor, and the Rodeo, as licensee, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Rodeo Non-Events" has the meaning given to the term "Tenant Non-Events" in the Rodeo Lease and the Existing Rodeo Lease.

"Rodeo Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement" means that certain HLSR Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement dated as of the Effective Date by and among Landlord, Rodeo and the County, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time.

"Rodeo's FF&E" means the furniture, fixtures, equipment, furnishings, machinery and all other components and personal property owned by, or leased to, Rodeo (other than leased to Rodeo under the Rodeo Lease), together with all additions, alterations and replacements thereof (whether replaced by Landlord or Rodeo), but excluding Landlord's FF&E, Tenant's FF&E, and any furniture, fixtures, equipment, furnishings, machinery and other components and personal property owned or leased by any Space Tenants (as such term is defined in the Rodeo Lease) (or sub-tenants or licensees of the Rodeo permitted under the Rodeo Lease), licensees or invitees that may from time to time be brought onto the Leased Premises.

"Rodeo's Parking Spaces" means the "Tenant's Parking Spaces" as such term is defined in the Rodeo Lease.

Rodeo's Six-Month Period" means the six month period with respect to the Rodeo described in clause (ii) of the definition of "Six-Month Periods" in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, as modified for a Super Bowl held in the Stadium in 2004 as described in such definition.

"Sales and Use Tax" means any sales and use taxes imposed by the City, METRO or any other Governmental Authority throughout their jurisdictions.

"Same Day Shows" is defined in Section 2.5.2(a)(i).

"Scoreboards" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Seasonal Commencement Extension Option" is defined in Section 3.2.

"Seat Rights" is defined in Section 5.5.

"Second Audit" is defined in Section 4.4.

"Service Rights" shall have the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Signage" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Sky Box Suites" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Space Lease" means a lease, sublease, license, concession or other occupancy agreement for the use or occupancy of space or the location of any business or commercial operations in or on the Leased Premises or any part thereof on a Tenant Event/Game Day or in or on the Practice Facilities at any time, but excluding any lease or sublease of the entire Leased Premises that gives the Space Tenant exclusive possessory rights to the same.

"Space Tenant" means a tenant, occupant, licensee or concessionaire under or pursuant to a Space Lease.

"Special Events" has the meaning given such term in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Sports Authority" means Harris County - Houston Sports Authority, a sports and community venue district created under Chapter 335 of the Texas Local Government Code.

"Spring Rodeo" is defined in the Rodeo Lease.

"Stadium" means the approximately 69,250-seat, retractable roof, natural grass or palletized grass football stadium currently known as "The Harris County Stadium" which is to be constructed by Landlord within the Astrodomain Complex, in accordance with the Project Agreement and the Project Plans. Any reference to Stadium shall include any part or portion thereof unless the context otherwise requires.

"Stadium Lease" means this NFL Club Stadium Lease Agreement dated as of the Effective Date by and between Landlord and Tenant, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and the terms of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

"Stadium Tri-Party Agreement" means that certain Stadium Tri-Party Agreement dated as of the Effective Date, by and among Landlord, Tenant and the Rodeo, as the same may be amended, supplemented, modified, renewed or extended from time to time.

"Stub Period" is defined in Section 3.1.

"Submitting Party" is defined in Section 20.3.1.

"Substantial Completion" has the meaning given such term in Appendix A to the Project Agreement.

"Substantial Completion Date" has the meaning given such term in Appendix A to the Project Agreement.

"Substantially All of the Improvements" has the meanings given such term in (i) Section 12.3.4 of this Stadium Lease with respect to any Casualty and (ii) Section 13.2.2 of this Stadium Lease with respect to any Condemnation Action.

"Suites" means the private, enclosed suites to be constructed by Landlord within the Stadium in accordance with the Project Plans (including any and all of the Halo Suites and the Sky Box Suites), each comprised of a furnished, enclosed, climate-controlled lounge area, a private restroom (in some cases), and an open, covered, private deck with seats facing the Playing Field.

"Super Bowl" means the NFL World Championship Game.

"Super Bowl Host Committee" means Houston Sports Task Force, Inc. and its successors and assigns.

"Targeted Tax" means (i) any Admissions Taxes or Parking Tax that exceeds the limits specified in the definition of Miscellaneous Club Revenues, (ii) any Facility Use Tax and (iii) any Tax by the Sports Authority or County not in effect on the Effective Date that, either by its terms or the effect of its application, is not of general application but rather is directed at (a) Tenant, (b) the Rodeo, (c) any other Major League Team or any Major League Team's spectators, members or participants with respect to activities at or related to any Venue Project that includes the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities, or (d) the activities on the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities or any Venue Project that includes the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities or the revenues derived therefrom. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sales and Use Taxes shall not constitute Targeted Taxes.

"Tax" means any tax, assessment, levy or similar charge.

"Team" means the NFL team owned by Tenant pursuant to the rights granted to it as a NFL franchisee under the Franchise.

"Tenant" has the meaning given such term in the first paragraph of this Stadium Lease or any successor owner of the Leasehold Estate pursuant to the requirements of Article 14 or Section 16.2.2 of this Stadium Lease.

"Tenant Casualty Proceeds Ratio" means (i) the sum of all amounts applied to the principal of the Public Debt from the Guaranteed Payments, plus all PSL Revenues applied toward the cost of development, construction or improvement of any part of the Astrodomain Complex, plus all other amounts contributed or paid by or on behalf of Tenant and used in the development, construction or improvement of any part of the Astrodomain Complex, including FF&E and soft costs, divided by (ii) the sum of all costs of development, construction and improvement of the Astrodomain Complex related to the Stadium, including FF&E and soft costs, but excluding financing costs, costs incurred in the issuance of the Public Debt, capitalized interest and legal expenses.

"Tenant Default" is defined in Section 17.1.1.

"Tenant Delay" means any delay by Tenant in achieving any deadlines for performance of obligations under this Stadium Lease.

"Tenant Event" means the five (5) events (which are not Tenant Non-Events) per Lease Year that Tenant or any Affiliate of Tenant is permitted to schedule, sponsor or promote in the Leased Premises, other than Football Home Games and Tenant Non-Events, pursuant to Sections 2.5.2(a)(ii) and 2.5.4 of this Stadium Lease.

"Tenant Event Day" means any day on which a Tenant Event is Booked.

"Tenant Event/Game Day" means any day which is a Game Day or a Tenant Event Day.

"Tenant Financing" means one or more loans and/or debt issues, together with all modifications, renewals, supplements, substitutions and replacements thereof, the proceeds of which are used to finance or refinance the costs of the Franchise, any of Tenant's FF&E, or the operations of Tenant. Tenant Financing includes a Tenant Mortgage.

"Tenant Mortgage" means a Mortgage covering and encumbering all or a portion of Tenant's rights, title and interests in the Leasehold Estate.

"Tenant Mortgagee" means the Mortgagee named in any Mortgage that is a Tenant Mortgage, the beneficiary named in any deed of trust that is a Tenant Mortgage or the holder of any lien or security interest named in any other security instrument that is a Tenant Mortgage.

"Tenant Non-Events" is defined in Section 2.5.2(b).

"Tenant Non-Event Parking Spaces" is defined in Section 2.5.5(d).

"Tenant Representative" is defined in Section 1.4.

"Tenant's Auto Policy" is defined in Section 9.1.4.

"Tenant's Builder's All Risk Policies" is defined in Section 9.1.4(d).

"Tenant's Excess/Umbrella Policy" is defined in Section 9.1.4(c).

"Tenant's Expanded Facilities" means an undivided 38,949 net square feet of area within the Tenant's Facilities.

"Tenant's Facilities" means Tenant's offices, administrative space, locker rooms, workout rooms, training rooms, dressing rooms, shower space and ancillary facilities contained within the Stadium and designed, constructed and finished in accordance with the Project Agreement, and as depicted on the Project Plans and generally depicted on Exhibit A-8 attached hereto, and includes the Tenant's Original Facilities and the Tenant's Expanded Facilities.

"Tenant's FF&E" means the furniture, fixtures, equipment, furnishings, machinery and all other components and personal property owned by, or leased to, Tenant (other than that leased to Tenant under this Stadium Lease), together with all additions, alterations and replacements thereof (whether replaced by either Party), but excluding Landlord's FF&E, Rodeo's FF&E, and any furniture, fixtures, equipment, furnishings, machinery and other components and personal property owned or leased by any Space Tenants (or sub-tenants or licensees of Tenant permitted under the this Stadium Lease), licensees or invitees that may from time to time be brought onto the Leased Premises.

"Tenant's GL Policy" is defined in Section 9.1.4(a).

"Tenant's Original Facilities" means Tenant's Facilities less Tenant's Expanded Facilities.

"Tenant's Parking Spaces" means two hundred (200) parking spaces depicted on Exhibit A-7 attached hereto.

"Tenant's Practice Facilities Land" means all of the land described on Exhibit A-9.

"Tenant's Property Insurance Policy" is defined in Appendix F.

"Tenant's Remedial Work" is defined in Section 6.5.

"Tenant's Self-Help Rights" is defined in Section 17.5.

"Tenant's Six-Month Period" means the six month period with respect to the Team as described in clause (i) of the definition of "Six-Month Periods" in the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, as modified for a Super Bowl held in the Stadium in 2004 as described in such definition.

"Tenant's Workers' Compensation Policy" is defined in Section 9.1.4(b)

"Texas General Arbitration Act" is defined in Section 1.1(b) of Appendix D.

"Transfer" is defined in Section 14.1.

"Untenantable Condition" means the existence of any one of the following conditions but only to the extent the same is not the direct proximate result of the negligence or the willful misconduct of Tenant or its agents or contractors or the failure of Tenant to perform its obligations as required under this Stadium Lease:

- (i) The condition of the Stadium is such that the playing of NFL Football Games is not permitted under NFL Football Rules and Regulations;
- (ii) The use or occupancy of the Stadium for a Football Home Game or a Tenant Event is not permitted under applicable Governmental Rule or is restricted in any material respect under applicable Governmental Rule or as a result of a Condemnation Action, including, but not limited to, denial of access;
- (iii) The use or occupancy of thirty-five percent (35%) or more of any of the manifested seating areas within the Stadium by Tenant is restricted or such seats are unusable or are subject to a material restriction on access, whether as a result of a Condemnation Action or otherwise;
- (iv) Less than 22,000 parking spaces (less the Tenant's Parking Spaces, the Landlord's Parking Spaces, the Rodeo's Parking Spaces and the Astroworld's Parking Spaces) are available to Tenant within the Complex Grounds on a Game Day for Tenant's exclusive use.
- (v) The Team is unable to play a Football Home Game in the Stadium by reason of a lock-out implemented by Landlord, the County, any County Affiliate or the Complex Manager, or a strike caused by Landlord's, the County's, any County Affiliate's or the Complex Manager's work forces.

"Utilities" means water and sewer, electricity, gas, chilled water, telephone, cable, data lines and other utility services customarily supplied to or used from time to time in Comparable Facilities.

"Venue Project" means any "approved venue project," "sports and community venue project" or "venue project" under Chapters 334 or 335 of the Texas Local Government Code.

"Venue Project Fund" means the venue project fund established by the Sports Authority for the Leased Premises and the Practice Facilities pursuant to Chapter 335 of the Texas Local Government Code.

APPENDIX B
TO
STADIUM LEASE

RULES AS TO USAGE

(1) "Include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by "without limitation" whether or not they are in fact followed by such words or words of like import.

(2) "Writing," "written" and comparable terms refer to printing, typing, and other means of reproducing in a visible form.

(3) Any agreement, instrument or Governmental Rule defined or referred to in this Stadium Lease means such agreement or instrument or Governmental Rule as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented, including (in the case of agreements or instruments) by waiver or consent and (in the case of Governmental Rules) by succession of comparable successor Governmental Rules and includes (in the case of agreements or instruments) references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein.

(4) References to a Person are also to its permitted successors and assigns.

(5) Any term defined in this Stadium Lease or any of the other Principal Project Documents by reference to any agreement, instrument or Governmental Rule has such meaning whether or not such agreement, instrument or Governmental Rule is in effect.

(6) "Hereof," "herein," "hereunder" and comparable terms refer, unless otherwise expressly indicated, to the entire agreement or instrument in which such terms are used and not to any particular article, section or other subdivision thereof or attachment thereto. References in an instrument to "Article," "Section," "Subsection" or another subdivision or to an attachment are, unless the context otherwise requires, to an article, section, subsection or subdivision of or an attachment to such agreement or instrument. All references to exhibits or appendices in any agreement or instrument that is governed by this Appendix B are to exhibits or appendices attached to such instrument or agreement.

(7) Pronouns, whenever used in any agreement or instrument that is governed by this Appendix B and of whatever gender, shall include natural Persons, corporations, limited liability companies, partnerships and associations of every kind and character.

(8) References to any gender include, unless the context otherwise requires, references to all genders.

(9) The word "or" will have the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase "and/or."

(10) "Shall" and "will" have equal force and effect.

(11) Unless otherwise specified, all references to a specific time of day shall be based upon Central Standard Time or Central Daylight Savings Time, as applicable on the date in question in Houston, Texas.

(12) References to "\$" or to "dollars" shall mean the lawful currency of the United States of America.

(13) The words "unreasonably withheld" shall mean unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(14) Whenever the context may require, the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural, and vice versa.

APPENDIX C
TO
STADIUM LEASE

ADDRESSES FOR PAYMENTS AND NOTICES

A. LANDLORD: HARRIS COUNTY SPORTS & CONVENTION CORPORATION

- (1) Landlord's Address for Payments: Except as provided in the Funding Agreement with respect to the Guaranteed Payment and the Additional Guaranteed Payment, all payments to Landlord shall be delivered to the Landlord at the following address:

Harris County Sports & Convention Corporation
8400 Kirby Drive, Gate 5
Houston, Texas 77054
Attention: Executive Director

with sufficient information to identify the source and application of such funds.

- (2) Landlord's Address for Notices: All notices to Landlord shall be sent to:

Harris County Sports & Convention Corporation
8400 Kirby Drive, Gate 5
Houston, Texas 77054
Attention: Executive Director
Facsimile Number: (713) 799-9839

with copies of all notices to Landlord being sent to:

City of Houston, Texas
Office of City Attorney
900 Bagby, 4th Floor
Houston, Texas 77002
Attention: City Attorney
Facsimile Number: (713) 247-1017

and

Harris County, Texas
Office of County Attorney
1019 Congress, 15th Floor
Houston, Texas 77002
Attention: County Attorney
Facsimile Number: (713) 755-8924

B. TENANT: HOUSTON NFL HOLDINGS, L.P.

- (1) Tenant's Address for Payments: All payments to Tenant shall be delivered to Tenant at the following address:

Houston NFL Holdings, L.P.
711 Louisiana, 33rd Floor
Houston, Texas 77002-2716
Attention: Chief Financial Officer

with sufficient information to identify the source and application of such funds.

- (2) Tenant's Address for Notices: All notices to Tenant shall be sent to:

Houston NFL Holdings, L.P.
711 Louisiana, 33rd Floor
Houston, Texas 77002-2716
Attention: Robert C. McNair
Facsimile Number: (713) 336-7778

with copies of notice to Tenant being sent to:

Houston NFL Holdings, L.P.
711 Louisiana, 33rd Floor
Houston, Texas 77002-2716
Attention: Stephen W. Patterson
Facsimile Number: (713) 336-7791

and

Winstead Sechrest & Minick P.C.
910 Travis Street
Suite 2400
Houston, Texas 77002
Attention: Denis Clive Braham
Facsimile Number: (713) 650-2400

APPENDIX D
TO
STADIUM LEASE

ARBITRATION PROCEDURES

Section 1. Arbitration.

1.1. Regular Arbitration. Except for Disputes or Controversies that are required to be resolved by Fast-Track Arbitration (as set forth in Section 1.2 of this Appendix), binding arbitration of Disputes and Controversies shall be conducted in accordance with the following procedures ("Regular Arbitration"):

(a) The Party seeking arbitration hereunder shall request such arbitration in writing, which writing shall be delivered to the opposing Party and include a clear statement of the matter(s) in dispute. If a legal proceeding relating to the matter(s) in dispute has previously been filed in a court of competent jurisdiction (other than a proceeding for injunctive or ancillary relief) then such notice of election under this paragraph shall be delivered within ninety (90) days of the date the electing Party receives service of process in such legal proceeding. Except to the extent provided in this Appendix D, the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Rules of the American Arbitration Association by a single arbitrator to be appointed upon the mutual agreement of the Parties within twenty (20) days of the date the written request for arbitration was delivered to the opposing Party; provided however, that during the Bond Insurance Period, the Parties shall, instead of selecting a single arbitrator by mutual agreement, agree to a list of three (3) arbitrators within twenty (20) days of the date the written request for arbitration was delivered to the opposing Party and submit such list to the Bond Insurer, and the Bond Insurer shall then have the right to select the single arbitrator from such list; provided further, however, that in the event that the Bond Insurer shall fail to select the single arbitrator from such list within ten (10) days from the date that the Parties shall have submitted their list of three (3) arbitrators to the Bond Insurer, then the Parties shall be entitled to mutually agree as to any single arbitrator without involving the Bond Insurer. In order to facilitate any such appointment, the Party seeking arbitration shall submit a brief description (no longer than two (2) pages) of the Dispute or Controversy to the opposing Party and, during the Bond Insurance Period, the Bond Insurer. In the event the Parties are unable to agree on a single arbitrator or, during the Bond Insurance Period, a list of three (3) arbitrators within the twenty (20) day period, then the arbitrator shall be appointed by the then-serving administrative judge of the civil trial division of Harris County, Texas or any successor thereto within the next ten (10) day period. The Party seeking arbitration shall make the Parties' request for appointment of an arbitrator and furnish a copy of the aforesaid description of the Dispute or Controversy to said judge. Each Party and, during the Bond Insurance Period, the Bond Insurer, may submit, but shall not be required to, submit to said judge a list of up to three (3) qualified individuals as candidates for appointment as the

arbitrator whose schedules permit their service as arbitrator within the time periods set forth herein. The arbitrator appointed by the judge need not be from such lists.

(b) Within thirty (30) days of the date the arbitrator is appointed, the arbitrator shall notify the Parties in writing of the date of the arbitration hearing, which hearing date shall be not less than one-hundred twenty (120) days from the date of the arbitrator's appointment. The arbitration hearing shall be held in Houston, Texas. Except as otherwise provided herein, the proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures of the Texas General Arbitration Act, TEX. CIV. PRAC. & REMEDIES CODE §§ 171.001 *et seq.* (the "Texas General Arbitration Act"). Depositions may be taken and other discovery may be made in accordance with the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, provided that (i) depositions and other discovery shall be completed within ninety (90) days of the appointment of the arbitrator, (ii) there shall be no evidence by affidavit allowed, and (iii) each Party shall disclose a list of all documentary evidence to be used and a list of all witnesses and experts to be called by the Party in the arbitration hearing at least twenty (20) days prior to the arbitration hearing. The arbitrator shall issue a final ruling within thirty (30) days after the arbitration hearing. Any decision of the arbitrator shall state the basis of the award and shall include both findings of fact and conclusions of law. Any award rendered pursuant to the foregoing, which may include an award or decree of specific performance hereunder, shall be final and binding on, and nonappealable by, the Parties and judgment thereon may be entered or enforcement thereof sought by either Party in a court of competent jurisdiction. The foregoing deadlines shall be tolled during the period that no arbitrator is serving until a replacement is appointed in accordance with this Appendix D.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained herein shall be deemed to give the arbitrator appointed hereunder any authority, power or right to alter, change, amend, modify, waive, add to or delete from any of the provisions of this Stadium Lease.

(d) In determining the terms and conditions of the resolved subjects, the arbitrators may consider (i) the terms and conditions applicable to other NFL franchisees; (ii) the physical capacity of the Stadium, (iii) the rights of the Rodeo or other tenants or licensees to the Stadium; (iv) the objective of providing a high level of service and amenities to Tenant; (v) the interest of spectators in having a modern, efficient, safe, comfortable and convenient stadium in which to view football games; (vi) the cost of providing the disputed item and anticipated revenue therefrom, and how such cost is borne or shared and how such revenue is shared by other NFL football stadia and their NFL tenants or licensees; and (vii) any other similar factors.

1.2 Fast-Track Arbitration.

(a) Within sixty (60) days following the Effective Date, Landlord and Tenant shall agree upon an independent third party mutually acceptable to both Parties (the "Fast-Track Arbitrator") and an alternate third party (the "Alternate") to decide Disputes or

Controversies required by this Stadium Lease to be resolved by Fast-Track Arbitration; provided, however, that during the Bond Insurance Period, the Parties shall, instead of selecting the Fast-Track Arbitrator and the Alternate by mutual agreement, agree to a list of five (5) arbitrators within sixty (60) days following the Effective Date and submit such list to the Bond Insurer, and the Bond Insurer shall then have the right to select the Fast-Track Arbitrator and the Alternate from such list; provided further, however, that in the event that the Bond Insurer shall fail to select the Fast-Track Arbitrator and the Alternate from such list within twenty (20) days from the date that the Parties shall have submitted their list of five (5) arbitrators to the Bond Insurer, then the Parties shall be entitled to mutually agree to any Fast-Track Arbitrator and Alternate without involving the Bond Insurer. Within sixty (60) days of the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Effective Date and each successive fifth (5th) anniversary thereafter during the Lease Term, Landlord and Tenant shall again agree upon independent third parties to be the Fast-Track Arbitrator and the Alternate; provided, however, that the Parties shall earlier agree on a replacement Fast-Track Arbitrator and/or the Alternate if the existing Fast-Track Arbitrator and/or the Alternate shall become unavailable in the reasonable opinion of a Party; provided further, however, that during the Bond Insurance Period, the Parties shall, instead of selecting the Fast-Track Arbitrator and the Alternate, as applicable, by mutual agreement, agree to a list of five (5) arbitrators within sixty (60) days of the fifth (5th) anniversary of this Stadium Lease then in question and submit such list to the Bond Insurer, and the Bond Insurer shall then have the right to select the Fast-Track Arbitrator and the Alternate, as applicable, from such list and if the Bond Insurer shall fail to select the Fast-Track Arbitrator and the Alternate, as applicable, from such list within twenty (20) days from the date that the Parties shall have submitted their list of five (5) arbitrators to the Bond Insurer, then the Parties shall be entitled to mutually agree to any Fast-Track Arbitrator and Alternate, as applicable, without involving the Bond Insurer. If (i) the Parties are unable to agree on a third party to serve as the Fast-Track Arbitrator or the Alternate, (ii) during the Bond Insurance Period, the Parties are unable to agree on a list of five (5) arbitrators to submit to the Bond Insurer or (iii) if the Fast-Track Arbitrator or Alternate are unable or fail to act in such capacities, any Dispute or Controversy shall be referred to Regular Arbitration pursuant to Section 1.1 of this Appendix D.

(b) Arbitration known as "Fast-Track Arbitration" shall be conducted in accordance with the following procedures. If the Dispute or Controversy involves the alleged failure, or alleged potential failure, of Landlord to operate, Maintain or repair the Leased Premises as required under this Stadium Lease, either Party may refer a Dispute or Controversy to Fast-Track Arbitration instead of Regular Arbitration by providing written notice to the Fast-Track Arbitrator and the other Party. Such notice shall include a clear statement of the matter(s) in dispute and a brief description (no longer than two (2) pages) of the Dispute or Controversy. If a Party gives written notice of the referral of such Dispute or Controversy to Fast-Track Arbitration, the other Party shall be bound to enter into Fast-Track Arbitration as provided in this Section 1.2 and may not resort to Regular Arbitration under the procedures of Section 1.1 of this Appendix D except for last sentence of 1.2(a) and 1.2 (c). The Parties may also mutually agree to Fast-Track Arbitration for any other Dispute or Controversy (in addition to those involving operation, Maintenance or repair of the Leased

Premises) by providing joint written notice to the Fast-Track Arbitrator. In the event that the Fast-Track Arbitrator is unavailable to resolve the Dispute or Controversy within the time period stated in the next sentence, the Dispute or Controversy shall be referred to the Alternate. The Fast-Track Arbitrator or the Alternate, as the case may be (the "arbitrator"), shall be directed to resolve the Dispute or Controversy within fifteen (15) days of the referral. The arbitrator shall diligently endeavor to resolve the Dispute or Controversy within such fifteen (15) day time period, taking into account the circumstances requiring an expeditious resolution of the matter. The Parties shall cooperate in good faith in providing to the arbitrator any information reasonably needed to resolve the Dispute or Controversy. The arbitrator's decision shall be set forth in a written decision. Unless a Party gives written notice of dissatisfaction with the decision (as permitted under Section 1.2(c) of this Appendix D), the decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon and non-appealable by the Parties and judgment thereon may be entered or enforcement thereof sought by either Party in a court of competent jurisdiction. The costs and expenses of the arbitrator shall be shared equally by the Parties, and the additional incidental costs of arbitration shall be paid for by the non-prevailing Party in the arbitration; provided, however, that where the final decision of the arbitrator is not clearly in favor of either Party, such incidental costs shall be shared equally by the Parties.

(c) The decision of the arbitrator under this Section 1.2 shall be final and binding on the Parties unless written notice of dissatisfaction with the decision is given by one Party to the other Party within fifteen (15) days of the date of the written decision of the arbitrator, in which event the Party giving such notice must refer the Dispute or Controversy to Regular Arbitration pursuant to Section 1.1 of this Appendix D.

Section 2. Further Qualifications of Arbitrators; Conduct. Every person nominated or recommended to serve as an arbitrator shall be and remain at all times neutral and wholly impartial, shall be experienced and knowledgeable in the substantive laws applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute or Controversy and shall have substantial experience with leases of multi-purpose public sports and entertainment facilities by public entities to professional sports teams. All arbitrators shall, upon written request by either Party, provide the Parties with a statement that they can and shall decide any Dispute or Controversy referred to them impartially. No arbitrator shall currently be employed by either Party, the City, the Sports Authority or the County, the NFL, any member team of the NFL, the Rodeo or the Bond Insurer, or have any material financial dependence upon a Party, the City, the Sports Authority or the County, the NFL, any member team of the NFL, the Rodeo or the Bond Insurer, nor shall any arbitrator have any material financial interest in the Dispute or Controversy. Further, all arbitrators must meet the qualifications and adhere to the standards of Sections 154.052 and 154.053 of Chapter 154, TEXAS CIVIL PRACTICE AND REMEDIES CODE.

Section 3. Applicable Law and Arbitration Act. The agreement to arbitrate set forth in this Appendix shall be enforceable in either federal or state court. The enforcement of such agreement and all procedural aspects thereof, including the construction and interpretation of this agreement to arbitrate, the scope of the arbitrable issues, allegations of waiver, delay or defenses as to arbitrability and the rules (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) governing the conduct

of the arbitration, shall be governed by and construed pursuant to the Texas General Arbitration Act. In deciding the substance of any such Dispute or Controversy, the arbitrator shall apply the substantive laws of the State of Texas. The arbitrator shall have authority, power and right to award damages and provide for other remedies as are available at law or in equity in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, except that the arbitrator shall have no authority to award incidental or punitive damages under any circumstances (whether they be exemplary damages, treble damages or any other penalty or punitive type of damages) regardless of whether such damages may be available under the laws of the State of Texas. The Parties hereby waive their right, if any, to recover punitive damages in connection with any arbitrated Dispute or Controversy.

Section 4. Consolidation. If the Parties initiate multiple arbitration proceedings, the subject matters of which are related by common questions of law or fact and which could result in conflicting awards or obligations, then the Parties hereby agree that all such proceedings may be consolidated into a single arbitral proceeding.

Section 5. Pendency of Dispute; Interim Measures. The existence of any Dispute or Controversy eligible for referral or referred to arbitration hereunder, or the pendency of the dispute settlement or resolution procedures set forth herein, shall not in and of themselves relieve or excuse either Party from its ongoing duties and obligations under this Stadium Lease or any right, duty or obligation arising herefrom; provided, however, that during the pendency of arbitration proceedings and prior to a final award, upon written request by a Party, the arbitrator may issue interim measures for preservation or protection of the status quo.

Section 6. Complete Defense. The Parties agree that compliance by a Party with the provisions of this Appendix shall be a complete defense to any suit, action or proceeding instituted in any federal or state court, or before any administrative tribunal by the other Party with respect to any Dispute or Controversy which is subject to arbitration as set forth herein, other than a suit or action alleging non-compliance with a final and binding arbitration award rendered hereunder.

APPENDIX E
TO
STADIUM LEASE

INSURANCE PLAN ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

1. **Landlord's Property Insurance Policy**

- a. Coverage shall also include, as obtainable on commercially reasonable terms:
 - i. Course of construction
 - ii. Property in course of construction, renovation, installation, erection, assembly
 - iii. Business interruption including loss of rents
 - iv. Building ordinance and law coverage/increased cost of construction/demolition
 - v. Property in transit
 - vi. Foundations, retaining walls, fences
 - vii. Building glass
 - viii. Signs, flagpoles, light standards, outdoor fixtures
 - ix. Improvements and betterments
 - x. Mobile equipment and all property for maintenance or service of the property
 - xi. Pollutant clean up and removal
 - xii. Off premises power/utility coverage
 - xiii. Sinkhole collapse
 - xiv. Ingress/Egress
 - xv. Valuable papers and records
 - xvi. Accounts receivable

- xvii. Broad form named insured
- xviii. Unintentional errors and omissions in application, reporting, description
- xix. Electrical data processing equipment, media and extra expense
- xx. Boiler and machinery Coverage

2. Landlord's and Tenant's Builder's All Risk Policies

- a. Coverage shall also include, as obtainable on commercially reasonable terms:
 - i. Demolition and removal of debris (including from demolition occasioned by condemnation and any other enforcement of Governmental Rules)
 - ii. Inland transit
 - iii. Automatic reinstatement of sum insured
 - iv. False work
 - v. Change of Governmental Rules
 - vi. Permission to Occupy endorsement broad enough to permit Tenant and the Rodeo to occupy the Stadium.
 - vii. Soft Costs
 - viii. Testing
 - ix. Loss of Rents

3. Landlord's GL Policy and Tenant's GL Policy

- a. Coverage shall also include, as obtainable on commercially reasonable terms, the following endorsements:
 - i. Premises and operations coverage with no exclusions for explosion, collapse and underground property damage
 - ii. Owners' and contractors' protective coverage
 - iii. Blanket contractual liability coverage with the personal injury exclusion deleted

- iv. Personal injury and advertising injury
- v. Host/liquor legal liability
- vi. Broad form property damage coverage
- vii. Incidental medical malpractice liability
- viii. Cross liability endorsement
- ix. Hoists and elevators or escalators, if exposure exists
- x. Completed operations and products liability coverage for a period of five (5) years after Final Completion (as defined in the Project Agreement) of all Project Improvements Work (but only as to Landlord's GL Policy)
- xi. Pollution (from hostile fire)
- xii. Blanket additional insured where required by written contract
- xiii. Inadvertent errors and omissions in application, reporting, description
- xiv. Revised notice of claim requirement (to risk manager or executive officer)
- xv. Broad form named insured
- xvi. Specific waiver of subrogation in favor of Tenant

b. Minimum limits:

\$1,000,000	Each Occurrence
2,000,000	Personal and Advertising Injury
5,000,000	Completed Operations Aggregate
2,000,000	General Aggregate/all insureds
50,000	Fire Legal Liability

These limits may be provided by a combination of the GL Policy and the Umbrella/Excess Policy.

c. Deductible or self-insured retention not to exceed:

\$250,000 any one accident for bodily injury, death and property damage

4. Landlord's Workers' Compensation Policy and Tenant's Workers' Compensation Policy
(statutory workers' compensation coverage and employers liability)
- a. Extensions of coverage:
 - i. Other States endorsement
 - ii. Voluntary compensation, if exposure exists
 - iii. United States Longshoreman's and Harbor Worker's Act, if exposure exists
 - iv. Jones Act, if exposure exists
 - v. Ninety (90) day notice of cancellation, non-renewal or material change in coverage
 - vi. Amendment of notice of occurrence
 - b. Specific waiver of subrogation in favor of Landlord and Tenant.
 - c. Deductible or self-insured retention not to exceed:

\$250,000 any one accident for bodily injury, death or property damage
 - d. Alternate Employer Endorsement in favor of Tenant with respect to the workers compensation policy

APPENDIX F
TO
STADIUM LEASE

PRACTICE FACILITIES TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Use. Tenant is hereby granted by Landlord the exclusive use of the Practice Facilities Land during the Lease Term (subject to Landlord's limited use of the Practice Facilities for youth programs on non-conflicting days). Tenant shall have the right to use the Practice Facilities for an athletic practice and training facility and administrative offices, together with such other uses as may be reasonably related to same, such as by way of example, but not limited to: (i) the retail sale of merchandise related to the NFL, Tenant, Rodeo (if approved by the Rodeo), Football Home Game, Tenant Event or other use of the Leased Premises or Practice Facilities permitted under, or which does not conflict with, the Stadium Lease or any of the provisions of the other Principal Project Documents; (ii) the preparation and sale of food and beverages related to or during permitted use of Practice Facilities; (iii) the sale of admission tickets to events, practices and scrimmages to be held by the Team at the Practice Facilities; and (iv) the hosting of public functions or meetings. The Practice Facilities shall not be used (a) as a location for commercial billboards to be leased or licensed to third parties, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Principal Project Documents, or to be used in contravention of any provisions of the Principal Project Documents, or (b) for permanent, year-round, general retail (as opposed to the sale of the merchandise described above) or restaurant use open to the general public on a daily basis, without Landlord's written consent, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld; provided, however, the Practice Facilities may be used for operation of the Franchise, Team practices, operation of a team store (not the same as the Joint Club/Rodeo Store) and for other Team-related uses and events, including the sale of food and beverages at any Team-related event.

B. Utilities. Tenant shall pay or cause to be paid all charges for the use of Utilities at the Practice Facilities.

C. Expenses and Revenues. During the Lease Term, Tenant shall maintain, at its cost and expense, the Practice Facilities in a good state of repair and maintenance, loss by fire or other casualty, ordinary wear and tear, depreciation and obsolescence excepted. Landlord shall reimburse Tenant for the cost of any repairs or maintenance to the Practice Facilities necessary due to Landlord's use of the Practice Facilities for youth programs within thirty (30) days of Tenant's written request therefor detailing such costs. Tenant shall be entitled to all revenues derived from the Practice Facilities.

D. Improvements. Tenant shall have the right to construct improvements on the Practice Facilities Land and to make any alterations, additions or replacements to any improvements located within the Practice Facilities at any time and from time to time during the Lease Term as Tenant deems necessary or appropriate (subject to the restrictions on use set out herein) without the necessity of obtaining the consent of Landlord, provided that same shall be consistent with the

permitted uses set forth in Section A of this Appendix F. During the Lease Term, unless otherwise agreed between the Parties, Tenant shall pay all costs of such improvements, alterations, additions or replacements and shall promptly discharge all Mechanic's Liens relating thereto. All improvements and all fixtures (except for trade fixtures) which are built into, permanently attached or affixed to such improvements, shall be incorporated into and be a part of the Practice Facilities owned by Landlord, unless otherwise agreed between the Parties, and, upon the Lease Expiration Date, shall remain part of the Practice Facilities; provided, however, any of Tenant's FF&E located at the Practice Facilities shall not be deemed a part of the Practice Facilities and may be removed by Tenant so long as Tenant repairs any damage caused by such removal. All improvements and fixtures constructed or installed on the Practice Facilities by or on behalf of Tenant shall be operated and maintained by Tenant, at its expense, in a first class condition comparable to any NFL practice facilities constructed within two (2) years before the Effective Date.

E. Insurance. In addition to the insurance policies required to be carried by Tenant under Section 9.1 of the Stadium Lease, Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, obtain, keep, and maintain or cause to be obtained, kept, and maintained, an "All Risk" property insurance policy (the "Tenant's Property Insurance Policy") providing for coverage of the Practice Facilities (including any improvements thereon) against loss or damage due to Insured Casualty Risks on commercially reasonable terms from time to time available with respect to improvements in Houston, Harris County, Texas, similar to the Practice Facilities, and affording coverage for, among other things, demolition and debris removal, naming Tenant as the first named insured, and Landlord, any Facility Mortgagee and any Tenant Mortgagee as additional named insureds, as their respective interests may appear, for a sum at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the insurable replacement cost of the Practice Facilities, to be adjusted by Tenant annually during the Lease Term. Tenant's Property Insurance Policy shall additionally comply with all requirements applicable to it set forth in Article 9 of the Stadium Lease to the extent not inconsistent with this Section E of this Appendix F.

F. Condemnation of Any of the Practice Facilities.

1. Termination Rights. If, at any time or from time to time during the Lease Term, any Condemnation Action is commenced that threatens to take any of the title, including any estate, to any of the Practice Facilities, other than for a temporary use or occupancy that is for one (1) year or less in the aggregate, then Tenant may, at its option (exercised in all events prior to such taking), terminate the Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents as to the Practice Facilities by serving upon Landlord notice within such period setting forth Tenant's election to terminate the Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents as to the Practice Facilities. Upon the service of such notice within the foregoing time period, the Stadium Lease and all other Principal Project Documents shall cease and terminate with respect to Tenant as to the Practice Facilities on the date specified in such notice. Failure to terminate the Stadium Lease as to the Practice Facilities within the foregoing time period shall constitute an election by Tenant to keep the Stadium Lease in force with respect to the Practice Facilities.

2. Condemnation Awards. In the event any Condemnation Awards are payable as a result of or in connection with any taking of estates in the Practice Facilities Tenant shall have the right to receive all Condemnation Awards for the value of all improvements at the Practice Facilities paid for by the Tenant and the leasehold estate in the Landlord's Practice Facilities Land and the Tenant's Practice Facilities Land created pursuant hereto and any other award to which Tenant is entitled at law and equity.

3. Condemnation Proceedings. Regardless of whether the Stadium Lease is terminated as to the Practice Facilities as a result of any Condemnation Action, Tenant and Landlord each shall have the right, at its own expense, to appear in such Condemnation Action and to participate in any and all hearings, trials and appeals therein. Landlord and Tenant shall cooperate with each other in any such Condemnation Action and provide each other with such information and assistance as each shall reasonably request in connection with such Condemnation Action.

4. Parking. No cancellation or termination of this Stadium Lease as to the Practice Facilities shall release Landlord from or constitute a waiver of Landlord's obligation to provide parking to Tenant as provided in this Stadium Lease and the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement.

5. Notice of Condemnation. In the event Landlord or Tenant receives notice of any proposed or pending Condemnation Action affecting the Practice Facilities, the Party receiving such notice shall promptly notify the other Party.

6. Survival. The provisions contained in this Section F of this Appendix F shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Stadium Lease, but only insofar as such provisions relate to any Condemnation Actions or Condemnation Awards relating to the Practice Facilities that arose prior to the expiration or earlier termination of this Stadium Lease.

G. Casualty. If, at any time during the Lease Term, there is any Casualty to the Practice Facilities or any part thereof, Tenant may, but shall not be obligated to, repair or restore the Practice Facilities and any improvements thereon to their original condition or pursuant to such other plans as Tenant may desire, subject to the restrictions set out in this Appendix F; provided, however, if Tenant chooses not to repair or restore the Practice Facilities, Tenant shall use all reasonable efforts to promptly secure the area of damage or destruction to safeguard against injury to Persons or Property and, promptly thereafter, shall remediate any hazard and maintain the Practice Facilities in a safe condition. All insurance proceeds relating to a Casualty at the Practice Facilities shall be the sole property of Tenant.

H. Other Terms and Conditions. To the extent not otherwise referred to in this Appendix F, Tenant's lease, use and occupancy of the Practice Facilities shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the Stadium Lease which specifically refer to the Practice Facilities. To the

extent that the terms of this Appendix F conflict with or modify the terms of the Stadium Lease, the terms of this Appendix F shall control.

I. Repair and Abandonment. In the event Tenant chooses not to repair or restore the Practice Facilities, fails to use diligence and good faith in repairing and restoring the Practice Facilities or abandons the Practice Facilities for more than two (2) consecutive NFL Football Seasons, then if such abandonment continues after twenty (20) days prior written notice thereof from Landlord to Tenant, Landlord shall be entitled to terminate this Stadium Lease as to only the Practice Facilities (the date of such termination shall be the Lease Expiration Date as to only the Practice Facilities) and then take possession of any portion of the Practice Facilities that is owned or deemed to belong to Landlord pursuant to Paragraph D above in this Appendix F on the Lease Expiration Date. Such period of two (2) or more consecutive NFL Football Seasons shall be tolled and extended by the period of any event beyond the control of Tenant that causes Tenant not to occupy the Practice Facilities, including any further Casualty, Force Majeure, Condemnation or player strike.

J. Return of Practice Facilities. In the event of a Transfer pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of Article 14 of this Stadium Lease, the Tenant Transferee may elect to utilize practice facilities other than the Practice Facilities, in which event any abandonment of the Practice Facilities by any such Tenant Transferee shall not constitute a Tenant Default; provided however, such Tenant Transferee shall release all of its rights in and to the Practice Facilities to the Landlord.

K. Exclusivity Rights, Naming Rights, Pourage Rights, Branding Rights, Services Rights, Concession Rights, Signage Rights and Advertising Rights. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the Tenant shall solely own and control and be entitled to receive all revenue from all exclusivity rights, naming rights, pourage rights, branding rights, service rights, concession rights, signage rights and advertising rights related to the Practice Facilities, subject to the Ambush Marketing and Party Ambush Marketing provisions of the Stadium Tri-Party Agreement and use restrictions for the Practice Facilities set forth in Section A of this Appendix F.

APPENDIX G
TO
STADIUM LEASE

UTILITY SERVICES RATES

I. CHILLED AND HEATED WATER:

A. Defined Terms:

1. ***Central Plant*** - shall mean the approximately 19,000-ton facility to be constructed within the Astrodome Complex to provide chilled and heated water for air conditioning purposes (including cooling, heating, and humidity regulation) to the Stadium, including the Tenant's Facilities, the Practice Facilities as well as other facilities.
2. ***Central Plant Operating Costs*** - shall consist of the costs and expenses actually incurred by Landlord to operate and maintain the Central Plant including, but not limited to the following:
 - a. Wages and salaries of the engineers and other workers whose sole function is to operate and maintain the Central Plant, including the chillers and boilers in the Central Plant and all supporting cooling towers, pumps, piping and other machinery and equipment;
 - b. Unaffiliated third party management fees and costs of third party service companies providing services to the Central Plant which are necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Central Plant;
 - c. Utilities, such as electricity, gas, water and wastewater, used in the operation and maintenance of the Central Plant calculated based on the measured usage of such Utilities multiplied by actual usage rates only. There shall not be included in the rate calculation any setup, installation, capital replacement, demand except that, to the extent the demand charges are attributable to the Central Plant producing chilled or heated water to meet the needs of Tenant, the demand charges may be included) or other such charge; provided, however, a pro rata portion of a fixed fee facility charge may be included (except any portion thereof attributable to capital costs). The only allowable charges are those which are based on actual usage of kilowatt/hours (KWH), cubic feet of gas, gallons of water, and the like; and

- d. Repair and maintenance costs, including spare parts, hand tools, and supplies.

Central Plant Operating Costs shall expressly exclude, however, any and all of the following:

- (1) Initial capital costs to design, construct, install, and commission the Central Plant or any machinery, piping and equipment related thereto;
- (2) Subsequent capital costs to replace, upgrade, expand, or modify the Central Plant or any machinery, piping and equipment related thereto;
- (3) Depreciation, amortization, interest, debt service costs and the like, on items (1) and (2), immediately above;
- (4) Landlord's administrative or overhead costs and costs of Landlord's employees other than those allowed under 2.a., above;
- (5) Costs paid to any of Landlord's Affiliates or any unaffiliated third parties for items under a. through d., above, to the extent the costs are in excess of current market rates for the goods or services to which they relate;
- (6) Any costs to operate and maintain the Central Plant to the extent such costs are incurred due to the following:
 - (i) Defects in the design or the construction of the Central Plant, including any machinery, piping and equipment related thereto;
 - (ii) Negligence of Landlord, County, any County Affiliate or any unaffiliated third party in the operation and/or maintenance of the Central Plant, including any machinery, piping and equipment related thereto;
 - (iii) Failure by Landlord, County, any County Affiliate or any unaffiliated third party to operate and/or maintain the Central Plant, including any machinery, piping and equipment related thereto, in accordance with manufacturer specifications and/or industry standard or prudent practice;
- (7) Any fees such as signing bonuses, marketing fees, promotional costs, etc.

3. ***Chilled Water Rate*** - shall mean the Central Plant Operating Costs for the applicable year-to-date period divided by the actual ton-hours of production of the Central Plant for the same period.
4. ***Cumulative Chilled Water Charge*** - shall mean the product of the Chilled Water Rate for the applicable year-to-date period and the Tenant's Chilled Water Usage for the same period.
5. ***Monthly Chilled Water Charge*** - shall mean the Cumulative Chilled Water Charge as of the applicable month, less the Cumulative Chilled Water Charge as of the previous month.
6. ***Tenant's Chilled Water Usage*** - shall mean the ton-hour usage of the Stadium metered (as described in B.1., below) for Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events, but excluding any and all ton-hour usage in the Tenant Facilities during the same metering period and metered for the Practice Facilities.

B. Charges for Chilled and Heated Water:

Landlord and Tenant acknowledge that Landlord's obligations include providing both chilled water and heated water to the Leased Premises and Practice Facilities. However, for the purposes of calculating the amounts Tenant is to pay Landlord for such services, the Chilled Water Rate covers both chilled and heated water.

1. Landlord shall install meters at the point of delivery of chilled and heated water to the Stadium (located as near to the Stadium as practical). Landlord shall cause the chilled and heated water meters to be read before and after each Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event. The "before" meter readings shall be taken at the earlier to occur of (a) startup of the Stadium air conditioning equipment to cool the field and stands, or (b) two hours prior to the scheduled start of the Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event. The "after" meter readings shall be taken at the later to occur of (a) shutdown of the Stadium air conditioning equipment to cool the field and stands, or (b) one-hour following the end of the Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event. Landlord shall also meter separately the Tenant's Facilities and Practice Facilities, or prepare such alternate calculations of usage as may be mutually agreed by Landlord and Tenant. Landlord shall be responsible for the maintenance of the meters, including recalibration by a qualified, independent firm as needed, but no less often than once per year. Such maintenance costs shall be included in Central Plant Operating Costs.

2. As soon as actual charges are available, Landlord shall furnish Tenant an invoice for Tenant's Monthly Chilled Water Charge for the immediately preceding month. For the period prior to the actual total ton-hour production of the Central Plant for the fiscal year beginning on Commencement of the Lease being known, Landlord shall estimate such amount and base its billings to Tenant on such estimate. As soon as the actual total ton-hour production of the Central Plant for the fiscal year beginning on Commencement of the Lease is known, Landlord shall calculate the difference in Tenant's Cumulative Chilled Water Charge between such estimate and actual and shall furnish Tenant an invoice (or credit, as the case may be) for such difference.

II. ELECTRICITY:

A. Defined Terms:

1. ***Monthly Electricity Charge*** - shall mean the product of Tenant's Electricity Usage for the applicable month and the Tenant's Electricity Rate for the same month.
2. ***Tenant's Electricity Usage*** - shall mean the KWH usage of the Leased Premises metered (as described in B.1., below) for Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events, but excluding any and all KWH usage in the Tenant's Facilities during the same metering period.
3. ***Tenant's Electricity Rate*** - shall mean that portion of the KWH rate charged to Landlord on the applicable billing from the public utility, or other furnisher of electricity, which is charged against KWH usage, including fuel cost adjustments, but excluding any setup, installation, capital recovery or replacement, demand (except that to the extent the demand charges are attributable to meeting the electrical consumption needs of Tenant, the demand charges may be included), or other such charge; provided, however, a pro rata portion of a fixed fee facility charge may be included (except any portion thereof attributable to capital costs).

B. Charges for Electricity:

1. Landlord shall, or at Landlord's election shall cause the electric service provider to, install meters at the point of delivery of electricity service to the Leased Premises (located as near to the boundary of the Leased Premises as practical). Landlord shall cause the electricity meters to be read before and after each Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event. The "before" meter reading shall be taken at the earlier to occur of (a) startup of the Stadium air conditioning equipment to cool the field and stands, or (b) two hours prior to the scheduled start of the event or game. The "after"

meter reading shall be taken at the later to occur of (a) shutdown of the Stadium air conditioning equipment to cool the field and stands, or (b) one hour following the end of the Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events. Landlord shall also meter the Tenant's Facilities, or prepare such alternate calculations of usage as may be mutually agreed by Landlord and Tenant. The installer of the meters, whether it is Landlord or the electric service provider, shall be responsible for maintenance and calibration of the meters.

2. As soon as actual charges are available, Landlord shall furnish Tenant an invoice for Tenant's Monthly Electricity Charge for the immediately preceding month.

III. WATER/SEWER:

A. Defined Terms:

Landlord and Tenant acknowledge that Landlord's obligations include providing both water and sewer to the Leased Premises. However, for the purposes of calculating the amounts Tenant is to pay Landlord for such services, the Water/Sewer Rate is based upon metered water volumes.

1. ***Monthly Water/Sewer Charge*** - shall mean the product of Tenant's Water/Sewer Usage for the applicable month and the Tenant's Water/Sewer Rate for the same month.
2. ***Tenant's Water/Sewer Usage*** - shall mean the gallons of water usage in the Stadium metered (as described in B.1., below) for Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events, but excluding any and all usage of water in the Tenant's Facilities.
3. ***Tenant's Water/Sewer Rate*** - shall mean that portion of the gallons rate charged to Landlord on the applicable billing from the public utility, or other furnisher of water/sewer, which is charged against gallons of usage, including cost adjustments, but excluding any setup, installation, capital recovery or replacement, demand (except that to the extent attributable to Tenant's use of the Leased Premises the demand charges may be included), or other such charge; provided, however, a pro rata portion of a fixed fee facility charge may be included (except any portion thereof attributable to capital costs).

B. Charges for Water/Sewer:

1. Landlord shall, or at Landlord's election shall cause the water/sewer service provider to, install meters at the point of delivery of water service to the Stadium (located as near to the Stadium as practical). Landlord shall cause the water meters to be read before and after each Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event.. The "before" meter reading shall be taken at the later to occur of (a) startup of the Stadium air conditioning equipment to cool the field and stands, or (b) two hours prior to the scheduled start of the Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event. The "after" meter reading shall be taken at the later to occur of (a) shutdown of the Stadium air conditioning equipment to cool the field and stands, or (b) one hour following the end of the Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event. Landlord shall also meter the Tenant's Facilities, or prepare such alternate calculations of usage as may be mutually agreed by Landlord and Tenant.
2. As soon as actual charges are available, Landlord shall furnish Tenant an invoice for Tenant's Monthly Water/Sewer Charge for the immediately preceding month.

IV. GAS:

A. Defined Terms:

1. ***Monthly Gas Charge*** - shall mean the product of Tenant's Gas Usage for the applicable month and the Tenant's Gas Rate for the same month.
2. ***Tenant's Gas Usage*** - shall mean the cubic feet usage of the Stadium metered (as described in B.1., below) for Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event, but excluding any and all mcf usage in the Tenant's Facilities during the same metering period.
3. ***Tenant's Gas Rate*** - shall mean that portion of the cubic feet rate charged to Landlord on the applicable billing from the public utility, or other furnisher of gas, which is charged against cubic feet usage, including fuel cost adjustments, but excluding any setup, installation, capital recovery or replacement, demand (except that to the extent attributable to Tenant's use of the Leased Premises the demand charge may be included), or other such charge; provided, however, a pro rata portion of a fixed fee facility charge may be included (except any portion thereof attributable to capital costs).

B. Charges for Gas:

1. Landlord shall, or at Landlord's election shall cause the gas service provider to, install meters at the point of delivery of gas service to the Stadium (located as near to the Stadium as practical). Landlord shall cause the gas meters to be read before and after each Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event. The "before" meter reading shall be taken at the earlier to occur of (a) startup of the Stadium air conditioning equipment to cool the field and stands, or (b) two hours prior to the scheduled start of the Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event. The "after" meter reading shall be taken at the later to occur of (a) shutdown of the Stadium air conditioning equipment to cool the field and stands, or (b) one hour following the end of the Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event. Landlord shall also meter the Tenant's Facilities, or prepare such alternate calculations of mcf usage as may be mutually agreed by Landlord and Tenant. The installer of the meters, whether it is Landlord or the gas service provider, shall be responsible for maintenance and calibration of the meters.
2. As soon as actual charges are available, Landlord shall furnish Tenant an invoice for Tenant's Monthly Gas Charge for the immediately preceding month.

IV. GENERAL:

If Tenant is holding a Football Home Game, Tenant Event and Tenant Non-Event on the same day as any other Event or use of the Stadium or the Leased Premises, Landlord shall use good faith efforts to reasonably allocate the costs and charges associated with Utility use on that day among Tenant, Landlord and any other person using the Leased Premises, or if such user is not responsible for paying or reimbursing Landlord for Utilities to Landlord for the same.

APPENDIX H
TO
STADIUM LEASE

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE VALUES

During each Lease Year of the Bond Insurance Period, Landlord shall be required to carry business interruption insurance in an amount equal to the average of the sum of the Miscellaneous County Revenues, Miscellaneous Rodeo Revenues and Club Guaranteed Payments (as defined in the Funding Agreement) over the immediately preceding three (3) years (the "Base Amount of Rental Interruption Insurance"), subject to adjustment as provided in the next sentence. Each Lease Year during the Bond Insurance Period, Landlord will be entitled to adjust downward the amount of rental interruption insurance required to be carried pursuant to the terms of this Agreement by subtracting from the Base Amount of Rental Interruption Insurance (as determined pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence without adjustment) an amount equal to the, positive result, if any, obtained when the amount specified below in subparagraph 2 is subtracted from the amount specified below in subparagraph 1:

1. The average (over the immediately preceding three (3) years) of the sum of the Vehicle Rental Tax Revenues (as defined in the Funding Agreement) and the Hotel Occupancy Tax Revenues (as defined in the Funding Agreement) plus the rental payments required to be made by Houston McLane Company, Inc. under the principal project documents between Houston McLane Company, Inc. and the Sports Authority and the rental payments required to be made by Rocket Ball, Ltd. under the principal project documents between Rocket Ball, Ltd. and the Sports Authority.
2. The regular debt service requirements for the immediately preceding year on all of the Sports Authority's bonds issued to finance Enron Field, the Stadium and/or the new Houston/Harris County Arena.

If at the time Landlord is entitled to any such downward adjustment, less than three (3) years figures for the foregoing are available, the three (3) year average shall be based on the years for which figures are available. During each Lease Year after the Bond Insurance Period, Landlord shall be required to carry business interruption insurance in an amount that is consistent with good insurance practices for Comparable Facilities.

APPENDIX I
TO
STADIUM LEASE

ADDITIONAL GUARANTEED PAYMENT

1. **Definitions:**

(a) **"Additional Guaranteed Payment(s)"** means for each Lease Year in the Lease Term the amounts reflected on Schedule 1 attached to this Appendix I.

(b) **"Bond Year"** shall have the meaning set forth in the Indentures (as defined in the Funding Agreement).

2. Tenant covenants and agrees to pay to Landlord the Additional Guaranteed Payments, without offset, abatement, deferment, suspension, reduction, or deduction, notwithstanding any provisions of this Stadium Lease. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to pay the Additional Guaranteed Payments in accordance with this Stadium Lease is absolute and unconditional, and shall be paid under all circumstances whatsoever, including, without limitation, the following circumstances:

(a) damage to or destruction of the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities;

(b) any taking by condemnation or eminent domain or by agreement between the Landlord and those authorized to exercise such rights;

(c) any inability of Tenant to have use and occupancy of the Leased Premises or the Practice Facilities or any part thereof (or any interference (wrongful or otherwise) with such use and occupancy by the Landlord, the County, the Sports Authority, the Rodeo or any other Person) for any reason whatsoever; or

(d) the existence of any claim, setoff, defense or other right whatsoever that Tenant may have against the Landlord, the County or the Sports Authority.

To the extent permitted by Governmental Rules, Tenant hereby waives the provisions of any statute or law now or hereafter in effect that would otherwise relieve Tenant in any way of its obligation to pay the Additional Guaranteed Payments.

3. The Parties agree that the payment and application of the Additional Guaranteed Payments and other required payments into the Series 2001E Coverage Account (as defined in the Funding Agreement) and the Series 2001E Additional Required Reserve Account (as defined in the Funding Agreement) shall conform to the provisions and requirements of Appendix H to the Funding Agreement. The Parties further agree that all amounts paid by Tenant to fund the required debt

service reserve fund for the Series 2001E Bonds shall be held in a segregated trust fund. Interest earnings thereon shall be remitted to Tenant annually so long as no Event of Default has occurred and remains uncured at the end of each Bond Year, or as otherwise agreed to by Tenant and Landlord, and the balance in the Series 2001E Coverage Account (as defined in Appendix H to the Funding Agreement) and the Series 2001E Additional Required Reserve Account (as defined in Appendix H to the Funding Agreement) shall be applied to the Additional Guaranteed Payments at the end of the Lease Term.

4. The provisions of Sections 17.6 and 17.7 of the Stadium Lease shall not be applicable to the Additional Guaranteed Payments.

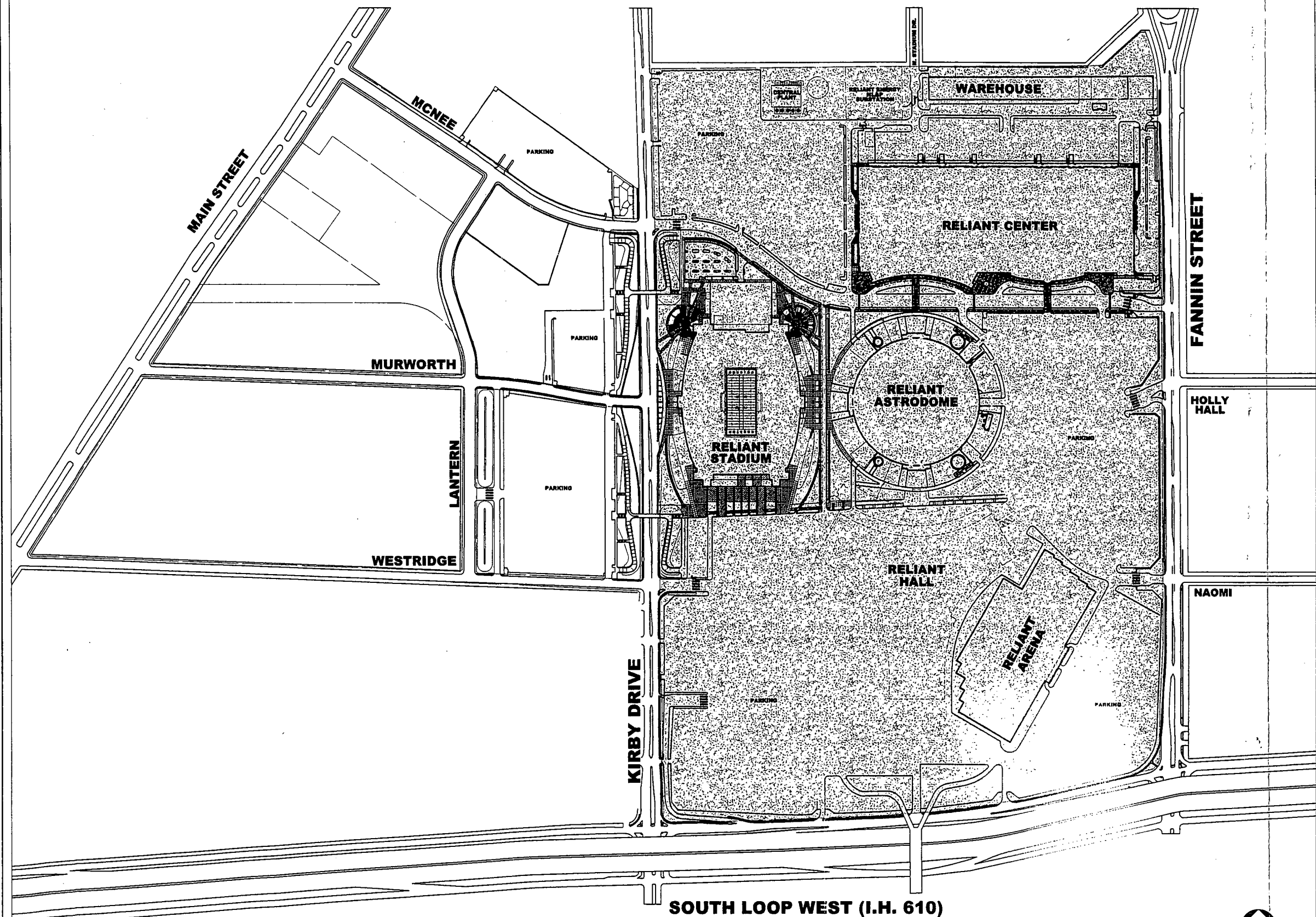
5. **Use of Series 2001E Bond Proceeds.** The Parties agree that the use of the net proceeds of the Series 2001E Bonds shall be applied to costs of the Project or Project Improvements Work, as directed by the Tenant.

6. **Acceleration of Payments.** In the event the Stadium Lease is terminated for any reason, including, without limitation, pursuant to Section 2.4, 12.3, 13.2.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.4, 17.6, 17.7 or 21.24, Tenant agrees that all then remaining and unpaid Additional Guaranteed Payments reflected on Schedule 1 shall be immediately due and payable.

7. The obligations of Tenant with respect to the Additional Guaranteed Payments shall survive the termination of this Stadium Lease until all Additional Guaranteed Payments have been made.

8. Tenant shall have the right to prepay the Additional Guaranteed Payments to the extent consistent with the optional redemption provision of the Series 2001E Bonds.

These amounts do not include additional costs resulting from any increases in the interest paid or any termination fees paid to any swap provider for the Sports Authority's Taxable Junior Lien Special Revenue Bonds, Series 2001E (NFL Club Project) (Variable Rate) (the "Series 2001E Bonds"), which amounts the Tenant shall be obligated to reimburse the Sports Authority. If the Series 2001E Bonds are converted from variable rate to fixed rate, then the Additional Guaranteed Payment will be adjusted accordingly. If the interest rate swap agreement relating to the Series 2001E Bonds is terminated, the Additional Guarantee Payment shall be adjusted to reflect interest at the higher of (a) the actual interest rate on the Series 2001E Bonds for the prior year and (b) the 30-day LIBOR plus 100 basis points. If the actual rate paid on the Series 2001E Bonds does not equal 30-day LIBOR, then the Additional Guaranteed Payments will be adjusted to reflect the differential. If the remarketing agent fees or the liquidity agent fees change, the Additional Guarantee Payment shall be adjusted accordingly.



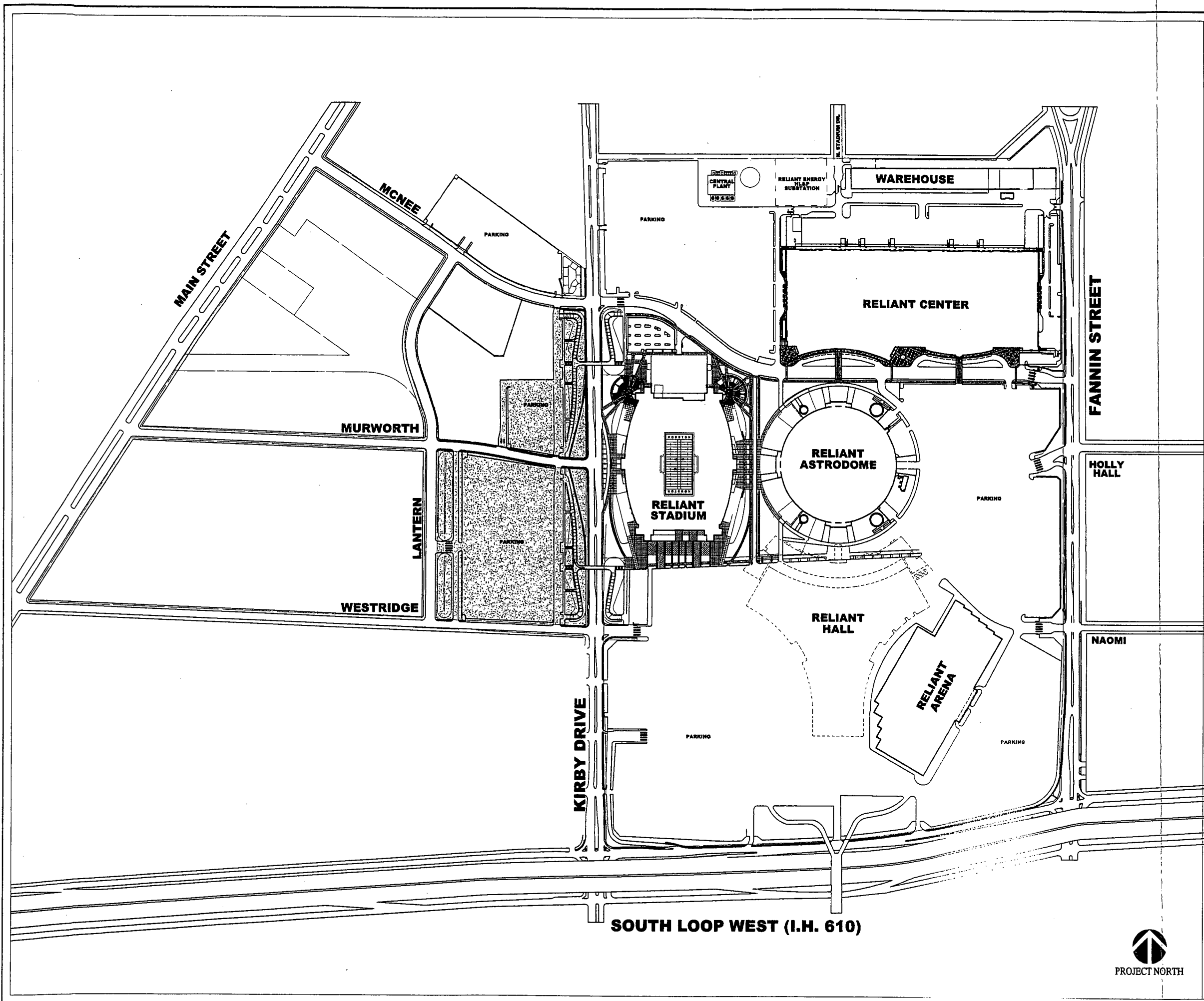
RELIANT PARK
5/17/01
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT
A-1
DEPICTION OF
ASTRODOMAIN PROPER



Plat of survey 364,063 acres (11,502,597 sq. ft.) 262.5667 acres
P.W. Rose Survey, A-645
J. Walters Survey, A-874
City of Houston Harris County, Texas.

ASTRODOMAIN PROPER





RELIANT PARK

5/17/01

NFL CLUB STADIUM LEASE EXHIBIT A-2

DEPICTION OF LANDLORD'S LAND

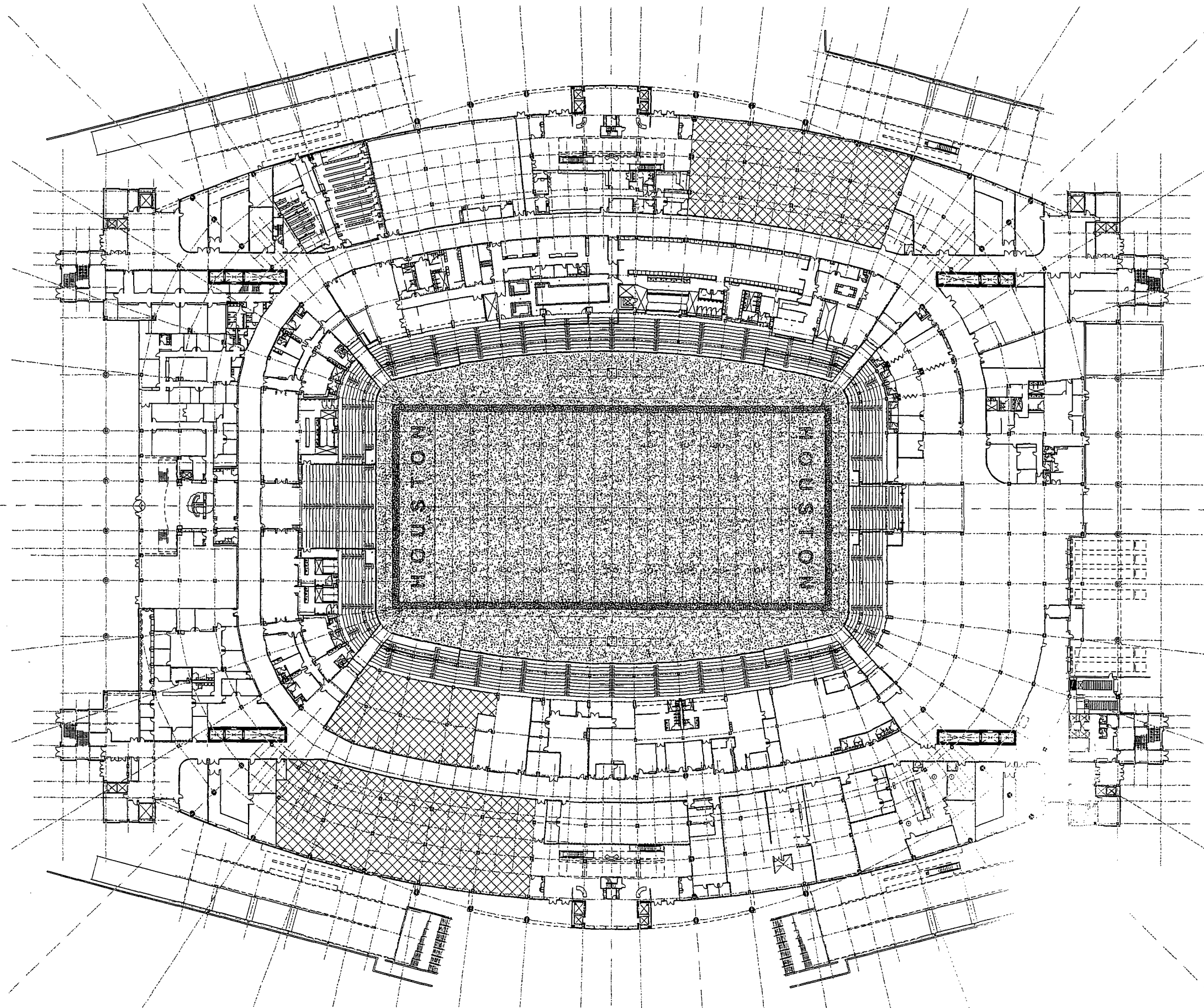


Tract 'B', 17,091 Acres of land in the P.W. Rose Survey, A-645, and the James Hamilton Survey, A887, Harris County, Texas and being the same land as described as Tract 'B' in that Special Warranty Deed from Elizabeth Kirby Cohn to RES Astrodome Properties Limited dated August 01, 1990 and recorded in Harris County Clerk's File Number N-210953. Save and except ~~landlord's~~ Practice Facilities Land.

Tract 'C', 20,611 Acres of land in the P.W. Rose Survey, A-645, and the James Hamilton Survey, A887, Harris County, Texas and being the same land as described as Tract 'C' in that Special Warranty Deed from Elizabeth Kirby Cohn to RES Astrodome Properties Limited dated August 01, 1990 and recorded in Harris County Clerk's File Number N-210953, said property being bounded by Kirby Drive, Murworth Street, Westridge Street & Lantern Point drive.

LANDLORD'S LAND





RELIANT STADIUM

5/17/01

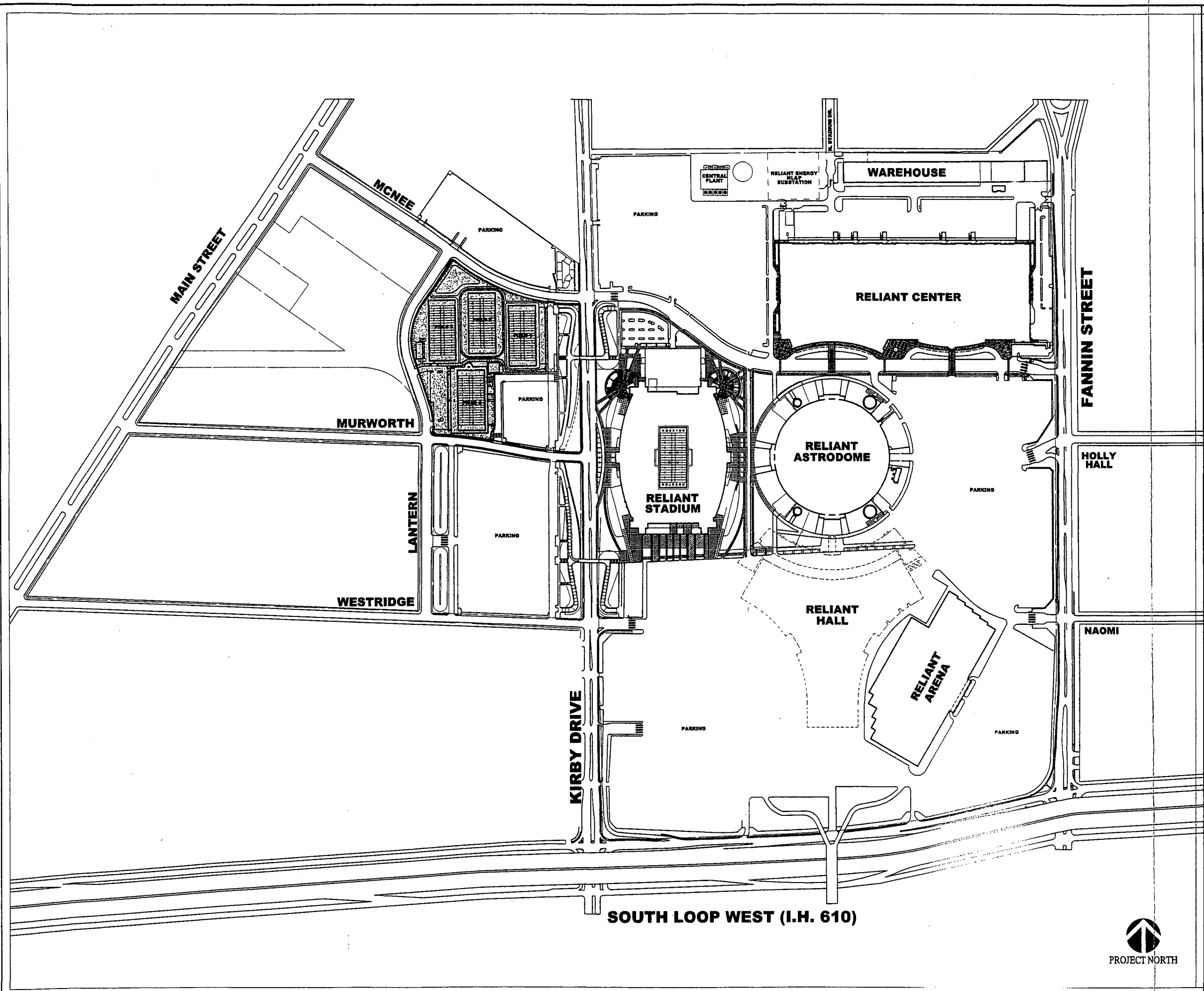
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT

A-3

DEPICTION OF
PLAYING FIELD



 PLAYING FIELD



RELIANT PARK
5/17/01
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT
A-4

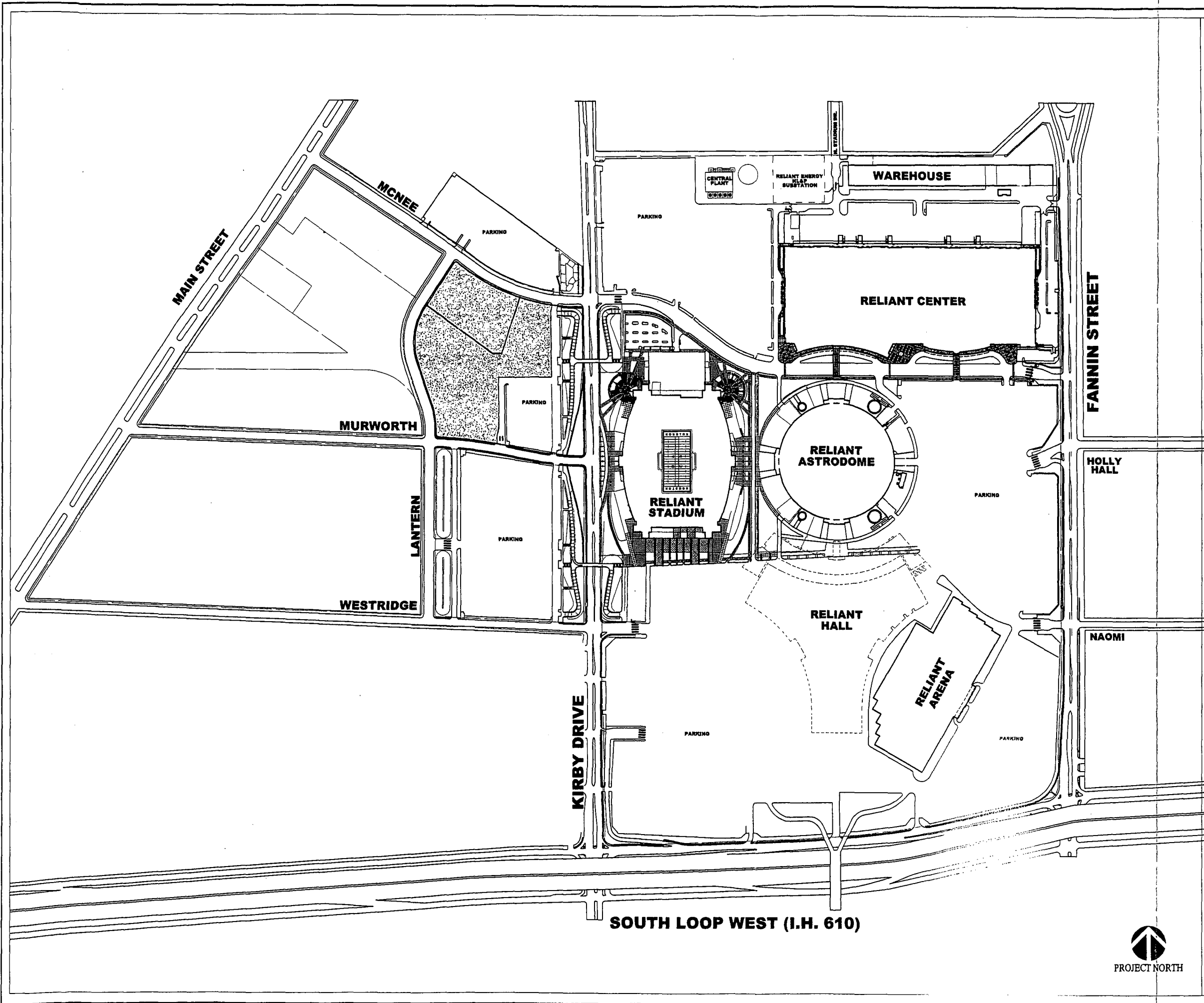
DEPICTION OF
PRACTICE FACILITIES



 PRACTICE FACILITIES

SOUTH LOOP WEST (I.H. 610)






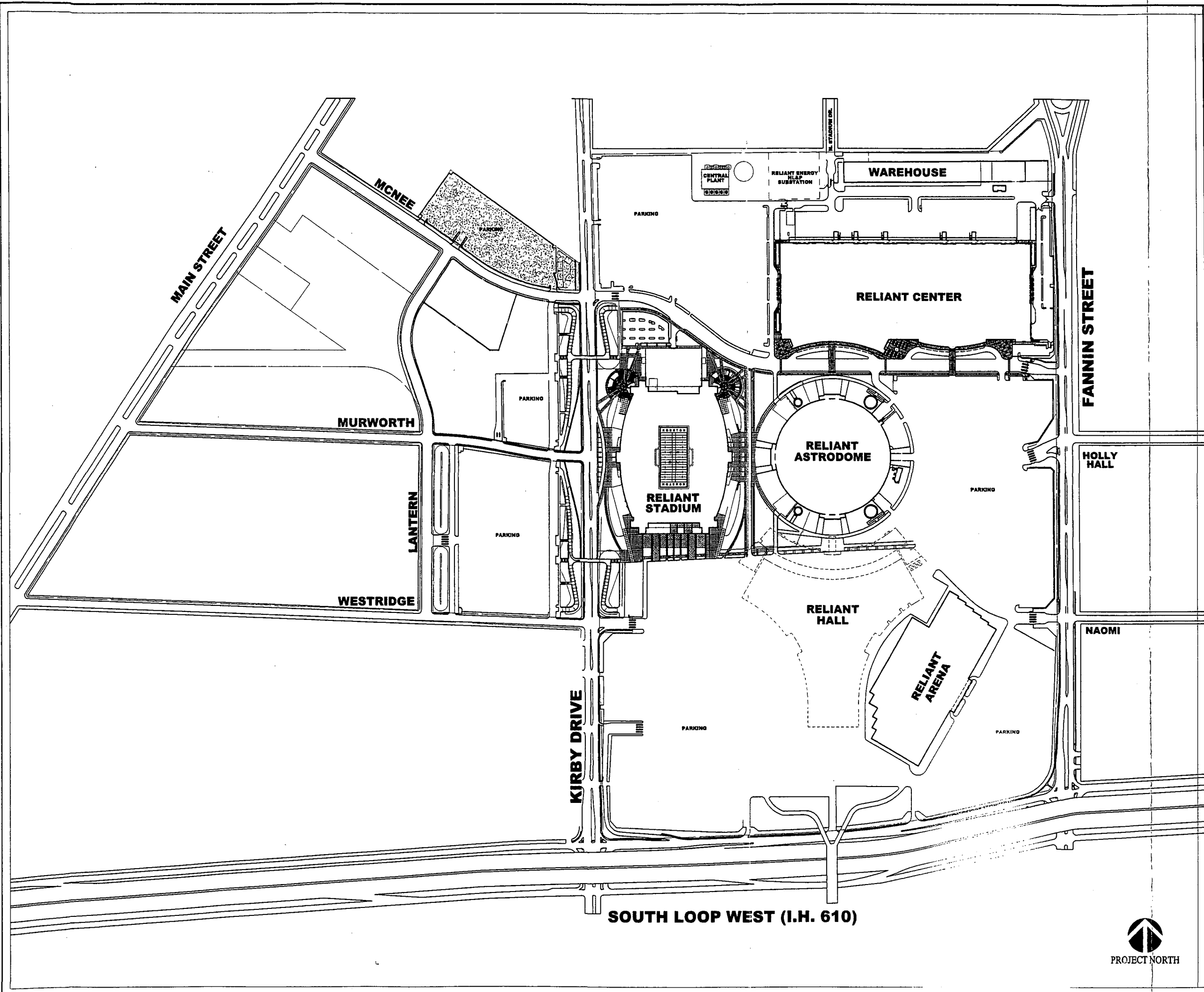
RELIANT PARK
5/17/01
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT
A-5

DEPICTION OF PRACTICE
FACILITIES LAND INCLUDING
LANDLORD'S PRACTICE
FACILITIES LAND AND TENANT'S
PRACTICE FACILITIES LAND



 PRACTICE FACILITIES LAND





RELIANT PARK

5/17/01

NFL CLUB STADIUM

LEASE EXHIBIT

A-6

DEPICTION OF

RODEO LAND



A tract or parcel of land containing 7.366 acres out of Prentice W. Rose Survey, Abstract No. 645, Harris County, Texas, also being a portion of the 13.0367 acre estate of Arnett C. Smith, et. al tract, as recorded in Volume 5006, Page 469 and Volume 1394, Page 118 of the Harris County Deed Records (H.C.D.R.), said 7.366 acre tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows: (The basis of bearing for this description is the call South 57 degrees 07 minutes 28 seconds East for the southerly line of the Main/OST, LTD Parcel as recorded under Clerk's File No. L293449 of the Official Public Record of Real Property of Harris County (O.P.R.R.P.H.C.))

BEGINNING at a 5/8-inch iron rod found at the intersection of the west right of way line of Kirby Drive, (100 feet wide), recorded under Clerk's File No. B445532 if the (O.P.R.R.P.H.C.) and the northerly right-of-line of McNeer Street (80 feet wide), as recorded in Volume 4607, Page 339 of the H.C.D.R., being the Southeast corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE SOUTH 86 degrees 48 minutes 40 seconds West, 36.07 feet along said northerly line of McNeer St. to a 5/8-inch iron rod found at a point of curvature and a southerly corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE WESTERLY, along a curve to the right and said northerly line of McNeer Street through a central angle of 36 degrees 05 minutes 00 seconds to an axle found at a southerly corner of herein described tract, said curve having a radius of 1,001.00 feet, an arc length of 630.40 feet, and a long chord bearing NORTH 75 degrees 08 minutes 50 seconds WEST, 620.04 feet;

THENCE NORTH 57 degrees 06 minutes 20 seconds WEST, 444.87 feet long said northerly line of McNeer Street to a 5/8-inch iron rod found at the southwesterly corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE NORTH 32 degrees 51 minutes 01 seconds EAST; 348.43 feet along the easterly line of the 2.94610 acre Ernest A. Mutschke tract, as recorded under Clerk's File No. G357660 of the O.P.R.R.P.H.C. to the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE SOUTH 57 degrees 07 minutes 28 seconds EAST, 965.11 feet along the southerly line of the Main/OST, Ltd. Parcel, being the residue of the 13.0367 acre tract, as recorded under Clerk's File No. L293449 of the O.P.R.R.P.H.C., to the northeasterly corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE SOUTH 03 degrees 11 minutes 20 seconds EAST, 106.10 feet along said west line of Kirby Drive to an easterly corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE WEST 58.67 feet to an easterly interior corner of the herein described tract;

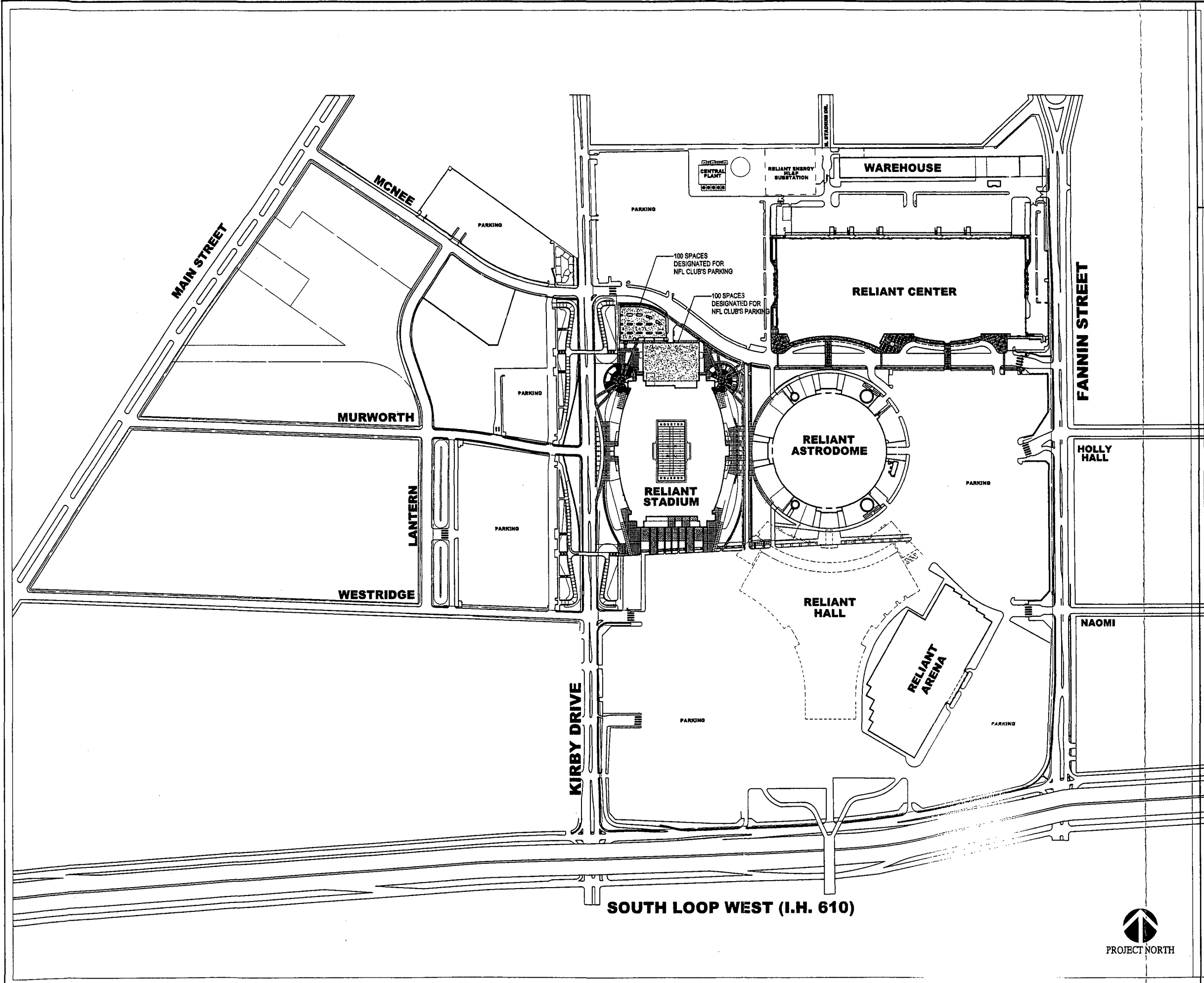
THENCE SOUTH 20.00 feet to an easterly interior corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE EAST 59.79 feet to an easterly interior corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE SOUTH 03 degrees 11 minutes 20 seconds EAST, 41.51 feet along said west line of Kirby Drive to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing 7.366 acres of land. (Reference is made to the above description on Drawing C-632 in the office of S & V Surveying, Inc.)

 RODEO LAND






RELIANT PARK
5/17/01
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT
A-7

DEPICTION OF
TENANT'S
PARKING SPACES

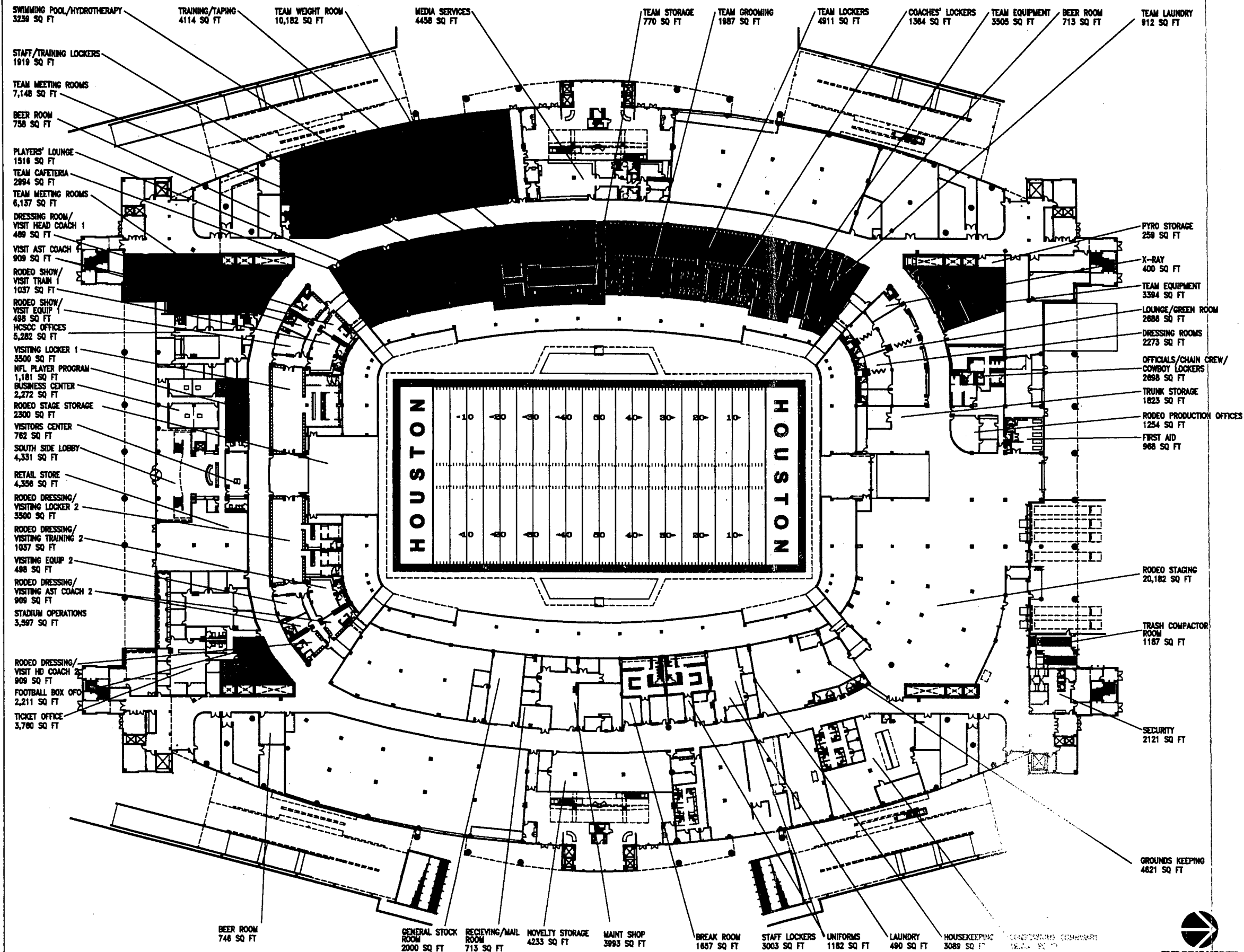


 NFL CLUB'S PARKING SPACES

SOUTH LOOP WEST (I.H. 610)



PROJECT NORTH



RELIANT PARK

5/17/01

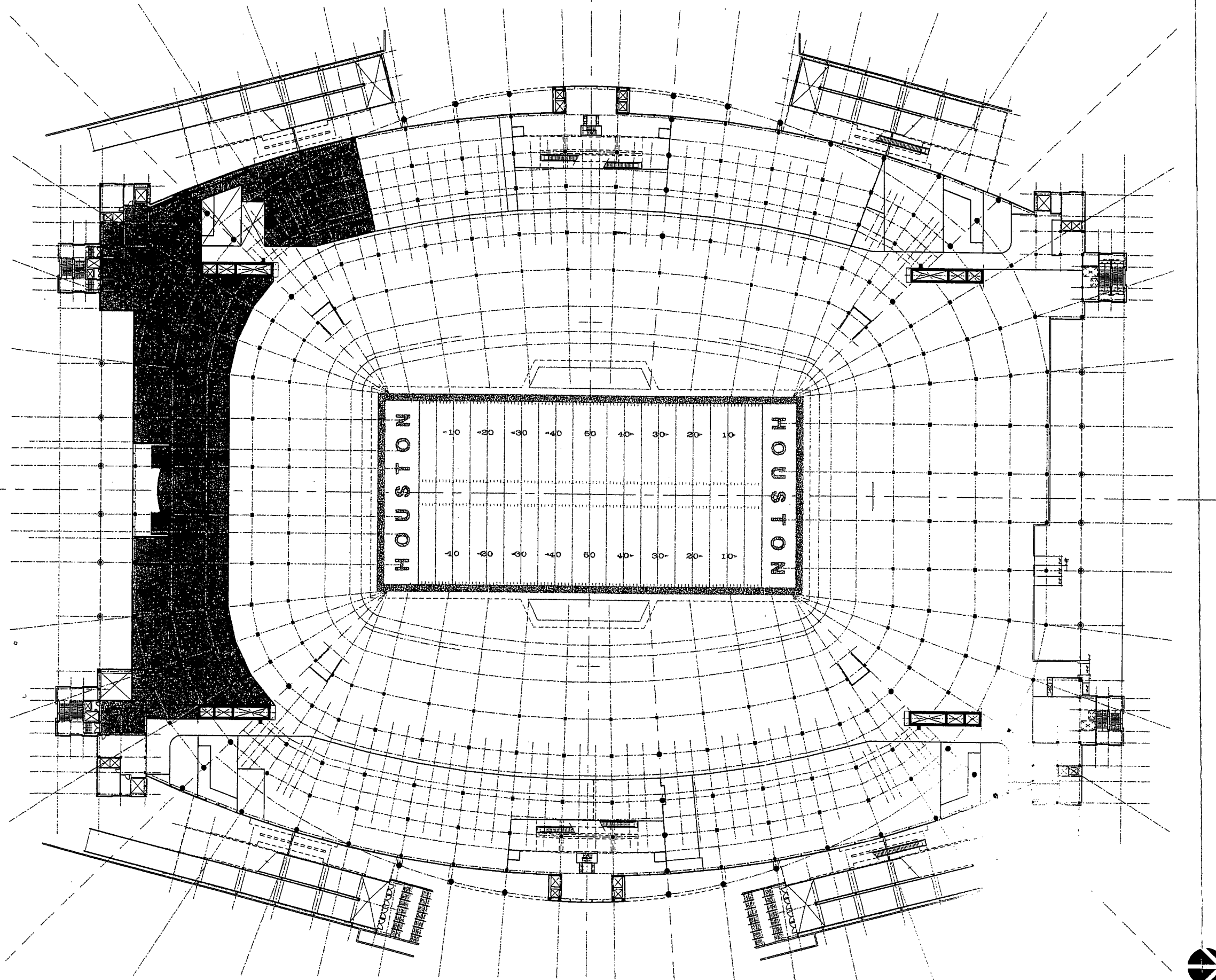
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT A-8 (1)

DEPICTION OF NFL CLUB
STADIUM TENANT'S
FACILITIES @ SERVICE
LEVEL



NFL CLUB FACILITIES





RELIANT STADIUM

5/17/01

NFL CLUB STADIUM LEASE EXHIBIT A-8(2)

DEPICTION OF TENANT'S
FACILITIES @ MEZZANINE



Tenants
NFL CLUB'S FACILITIES



BUILDING NORTH

EXHIBIT A-9
TO
STADIUM LEASE

DESCRIPTION OF TENANT'S PRACTICE FACILITIES LAND

Being a tract or parcel containing 3.8604 acres (168,161 square feet) of land situated in the P.W. Rose Survey, Abstract Number 645, Harris County, Texas, and being out of and a portion of the 0.4277 acre tract as described in the deed to Comvest Corporation, Trustee, recorded under Harris County Clerk's File Number K787409 and being all of the 0.2191 acre tract as described in the deed to Comvest Corporation, Trustee, recorded under Harris County Clerk's File Number L274573; said 3.8604 acre tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at the intersection of the southeast right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 90A (South Main Street) (width varies) as described in the deed recorded in Volume 1177, Page 507, of the Harris County Deed Records and the southwest right-of-way line of McNee Street (80 feet wide) as described in the deeds recorded in Volume 1185, Page 62 of the Harris County Deed Records and under Harris County Clerk's File Numbers K787409 and L274573;

THENCE, South 57°07'00" East, along said southwest right-of-way line, a distance of 1,046.30 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod found marking the east corner of the southeast right-of-way cutback line at the aforesaid intersection of McNee Street and Lantern Point Drive common with the PLACE OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract;

THENCE, South 57°07'00" East, continuing along said southwest right-of-way line, a distance of 104.40 feet to a 1-inch iron pipe found marking a point on a curve to the left, from which a found 5/8-inch iron rod bears North 27°13' East, 0.08 feet and a found 5/8-inch iron rod bears North 37°50' East, 0.35 feet;

THENCE, in a southeasterly direction, an arc distance of 327.40 feet, continuing along said southwest right-of-way line and said curve to the left, having a central angle of 17°18'31", a radius of 1,083.77 feet and a chord which bears South 65°48'13" East, 326.15 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "TERRA SURVEYING" set marking the east corner of the herein described tract, from which a found 5/8-inch iron rod bears South 15°33'42" West, 0.54 feet;

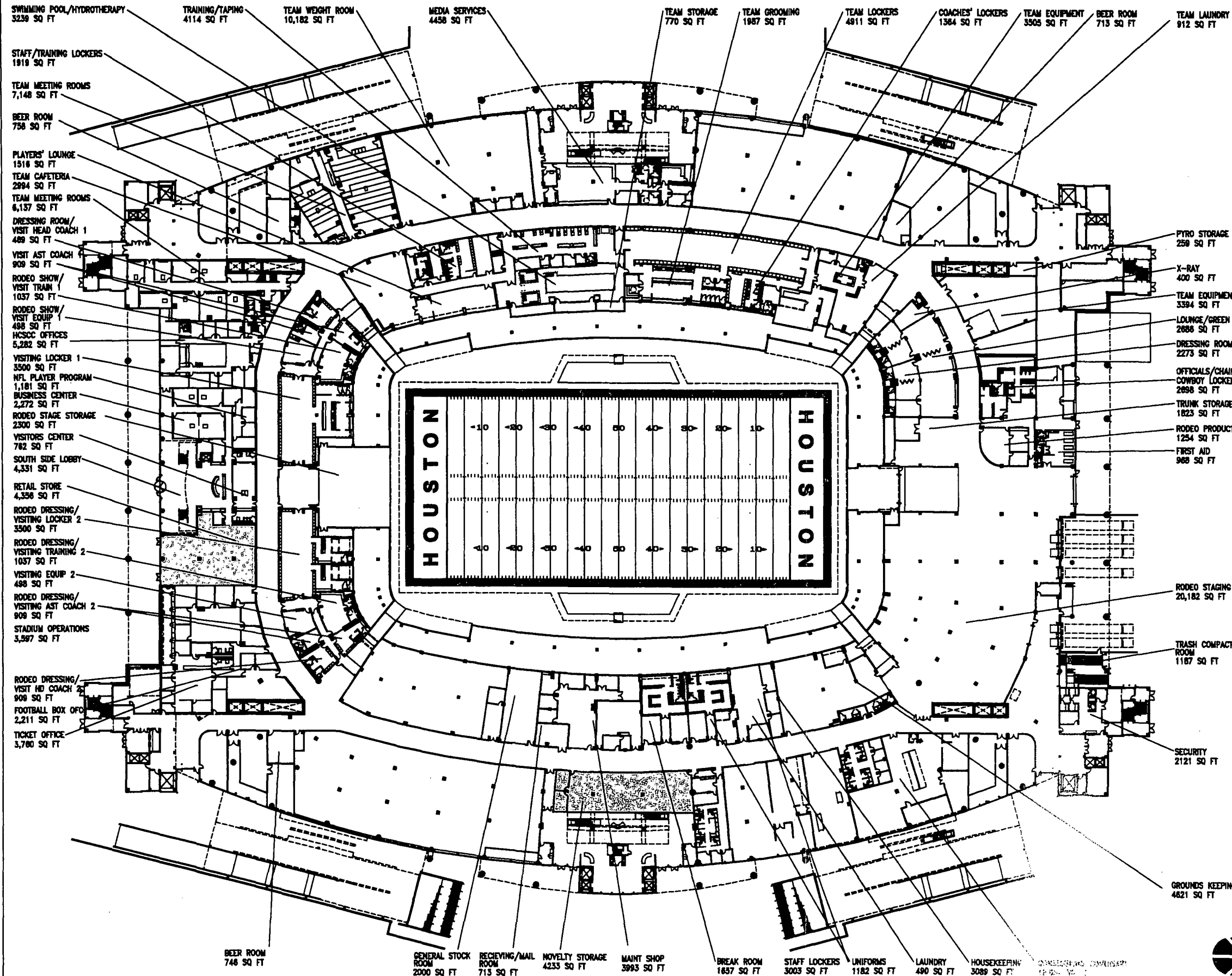
THENCE, South 15°33'42" West, along a northwesterly line of the 17.091 acre tract as described in the deed recorded under Harris County Clerk's File Number R028450, a distance of 359.03 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "TERRA SURVEYING" set in an interior line of the aforesaid 10.730 acre tract marking the southeast corner of the herein described tract common with an angle corner of the aforesaid 17.091 acre tract;

THENCE, South 87°23'00" West, along said interior line, a distance of 54.27 feet to a 3/4-inch iron pipe found marking the southwest corner of said 10.730 acre tract common with an interior corner of said 17.091 acre tract and the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from which a found 5/8-inch iron rod bears South 70°56" East, 0.59 feet, and a found 5/8-inch iron rod bears North 85°04' West, 1.28 feet;

THENCE, North 57°07'00" West, along a northeasterly line of said 17.091 acre tract, a distance of 499.52 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod found in the southeast right-of-way line of said Lantern Point Drive marking the north corner of said 17.091 acre tract common with the west corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 32°53'00" East, along said southeast right-of-way line, a distance of 315.00 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod found marking the west corner of said southeast right-of-way cutback line;

THENCE, North 77°53'00" East, along said southeast right-of-way cutback line, a distance of 14.14 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING and containing 3.8604 acres (168,161 square feet) of land.



RELIANT PARK

5/17/01

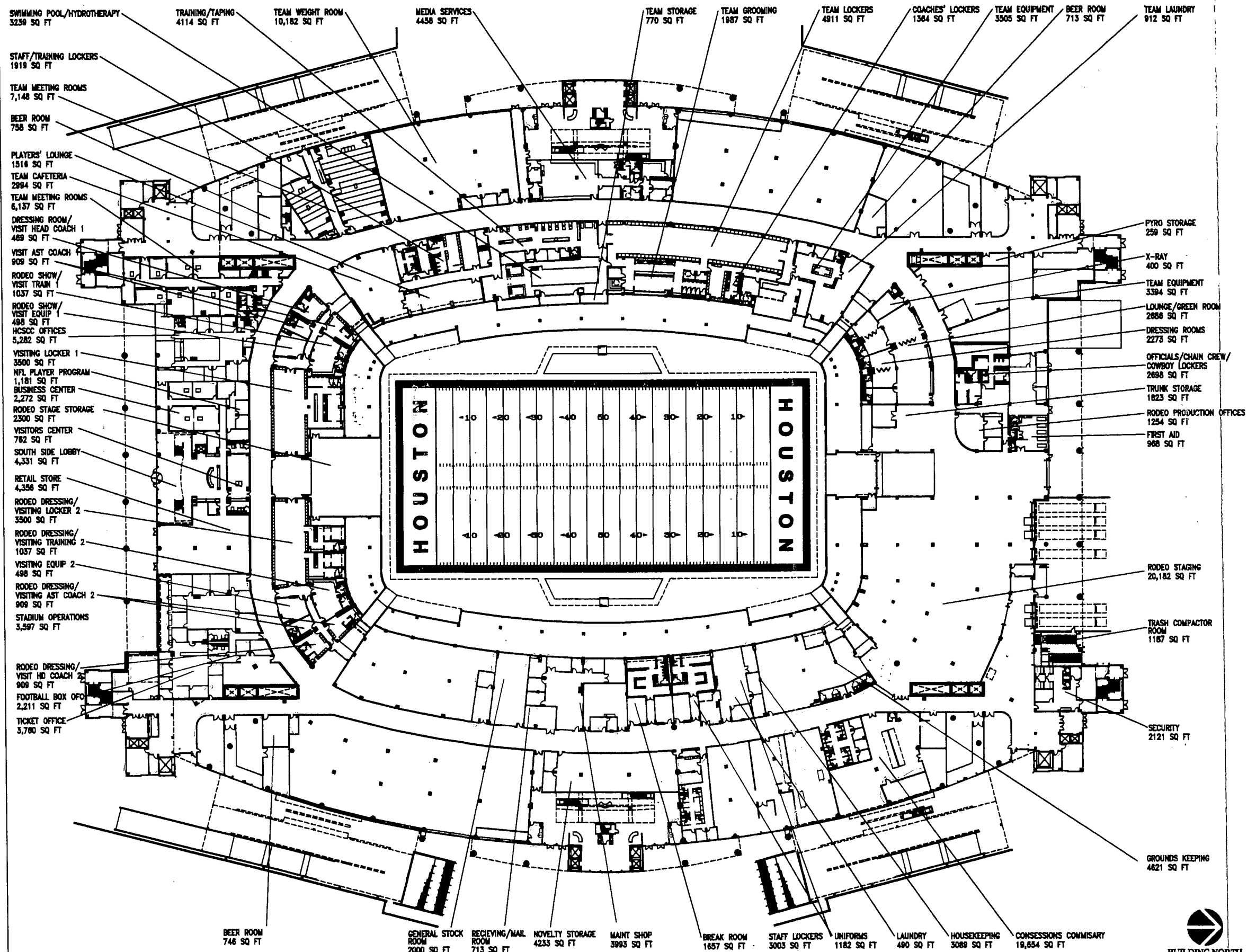
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT A-10 (1)

DEPICTION OF
JOINT NFL CLUB/RODEO
STORE @ SERVICE LEVEL



■ NFL CLUB AND RODEO MERCHANDISE / TEAM STORE





RELIANT PARK

5/17/01

NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT A-11 (1)

DEPICTION OF
LANDLORD'S FACILITIES
@ SERVICE LEVEL

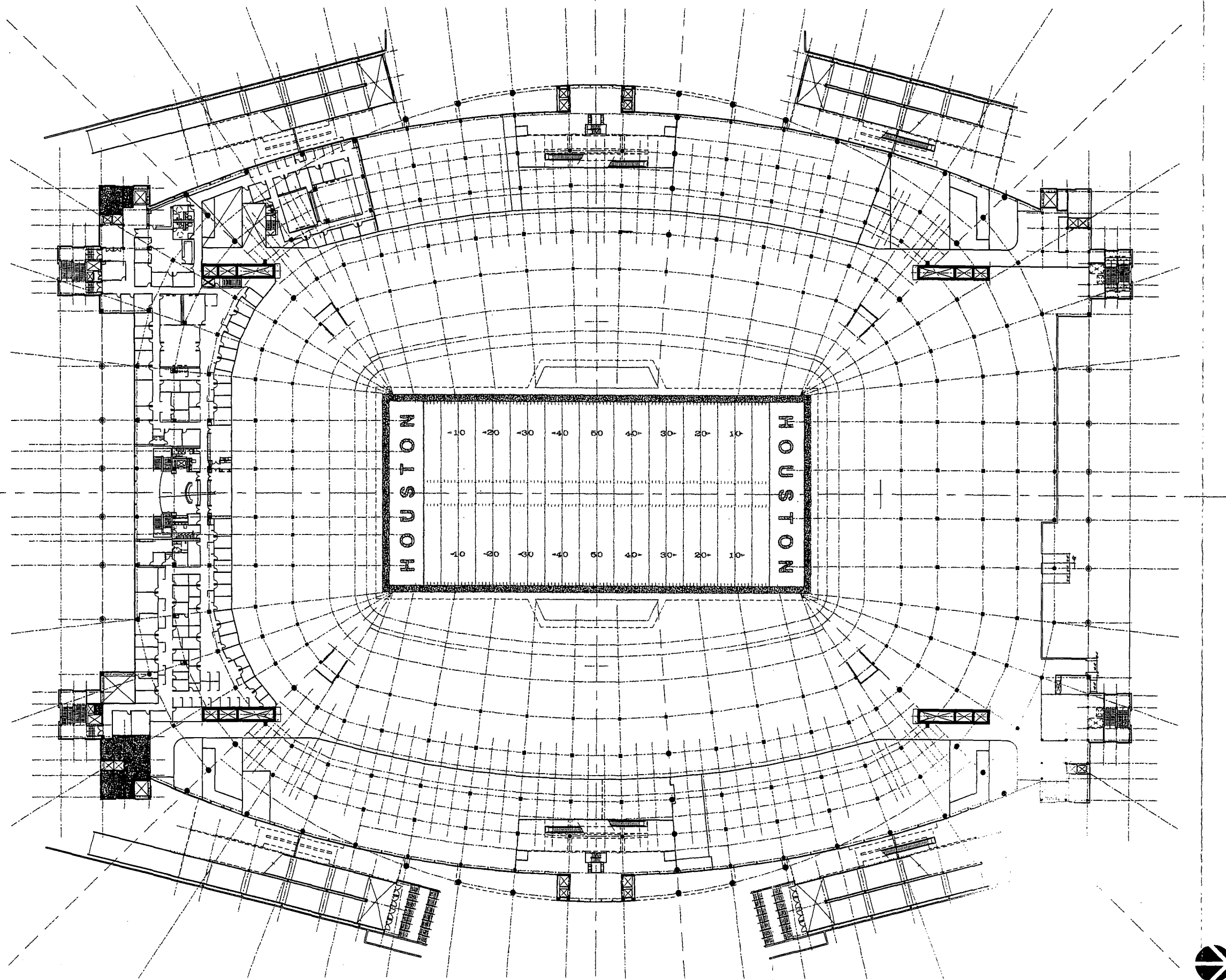


LANDLORD'S FACILITIES



BUILDING NORTH

S:\EXHIBITS\NFL-LEASE-R-EXHIBIT-A118.DWG 05/11/01 12:50 Rhonda.W



RELIANT STADIUM

5/17/01

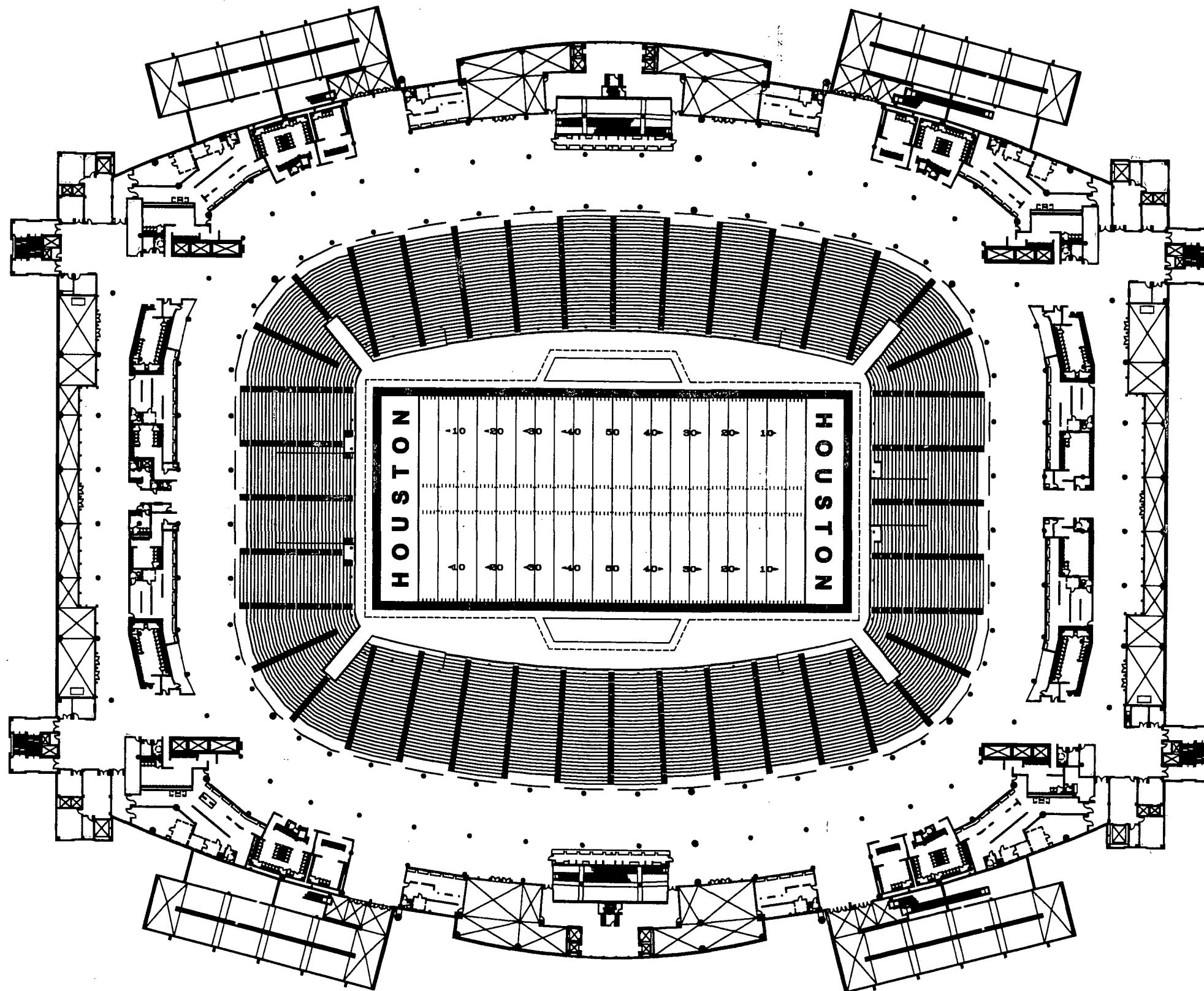
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT
A-11(2)

DEPICTION OF
LANDLORD'S FACILITIES
@ MEZZANINE LEVEL



LANDLORD'S FACILITIES





RELIANT PARK

5/17/01

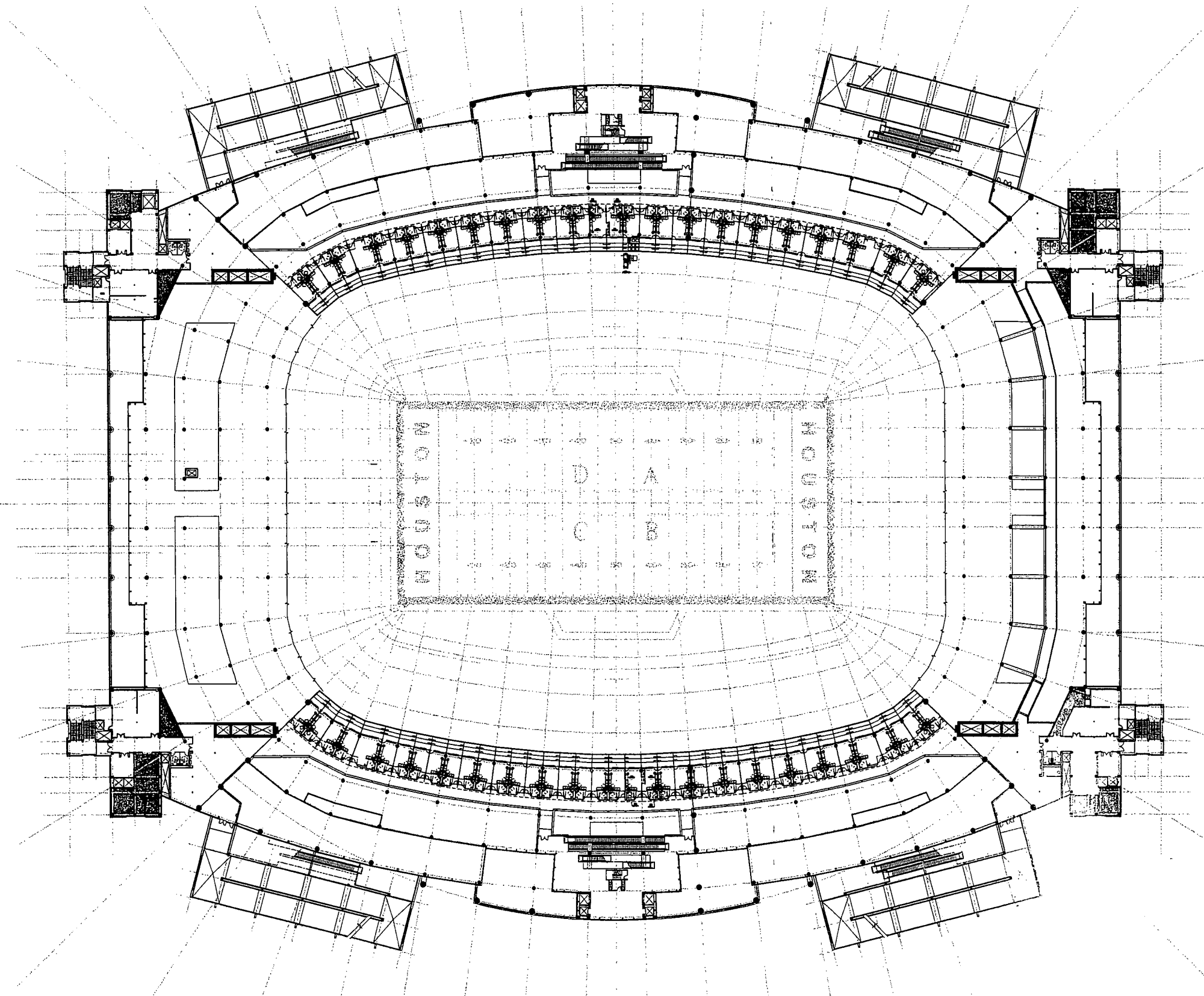
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT A-11 (3)

DEPICTION OF
LANDLORD'S FACILITIES
@ MAIN CONCOURSE



LANDLORD FACILITIES





RELIANT STADIUM

5/17/01

NFL CLUB STADIUM

LEASE EXHIBIT

A-11(4)

DEPICTION OF
LANDLORD'S FACILITIES
@ LOWER SUITE LEVEL



LANDLORD'S FACILITIES



RELIANT STADIUM

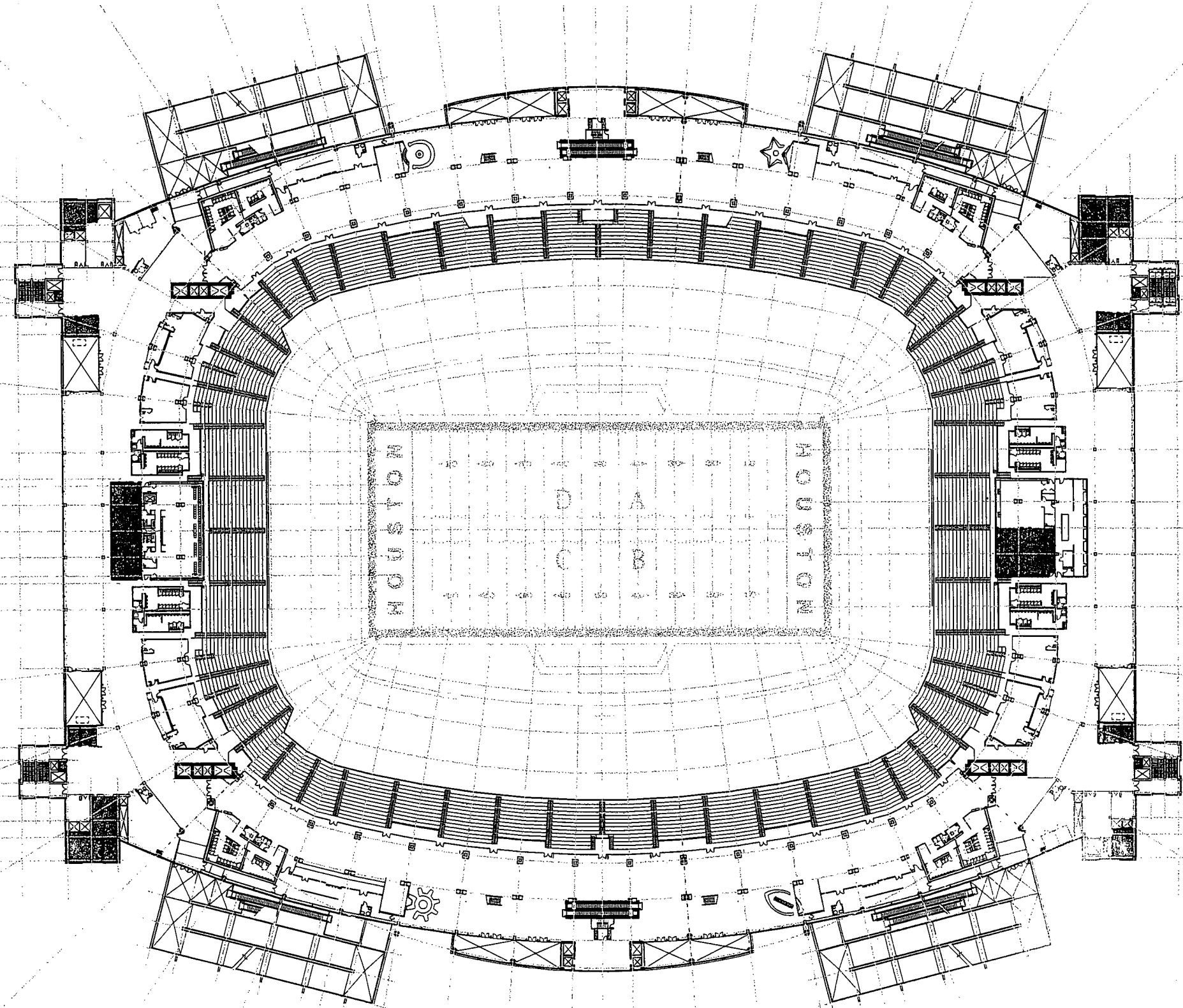
5/17/01

NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT
A-11(5)

DEPICTION OF
LANDLORD'S FACILITIES
@ CLUB LEVEL



LANDLORD'S FACILITIES



RELIANT STADIUM

5/17/01

NFL CLUB STADIUM

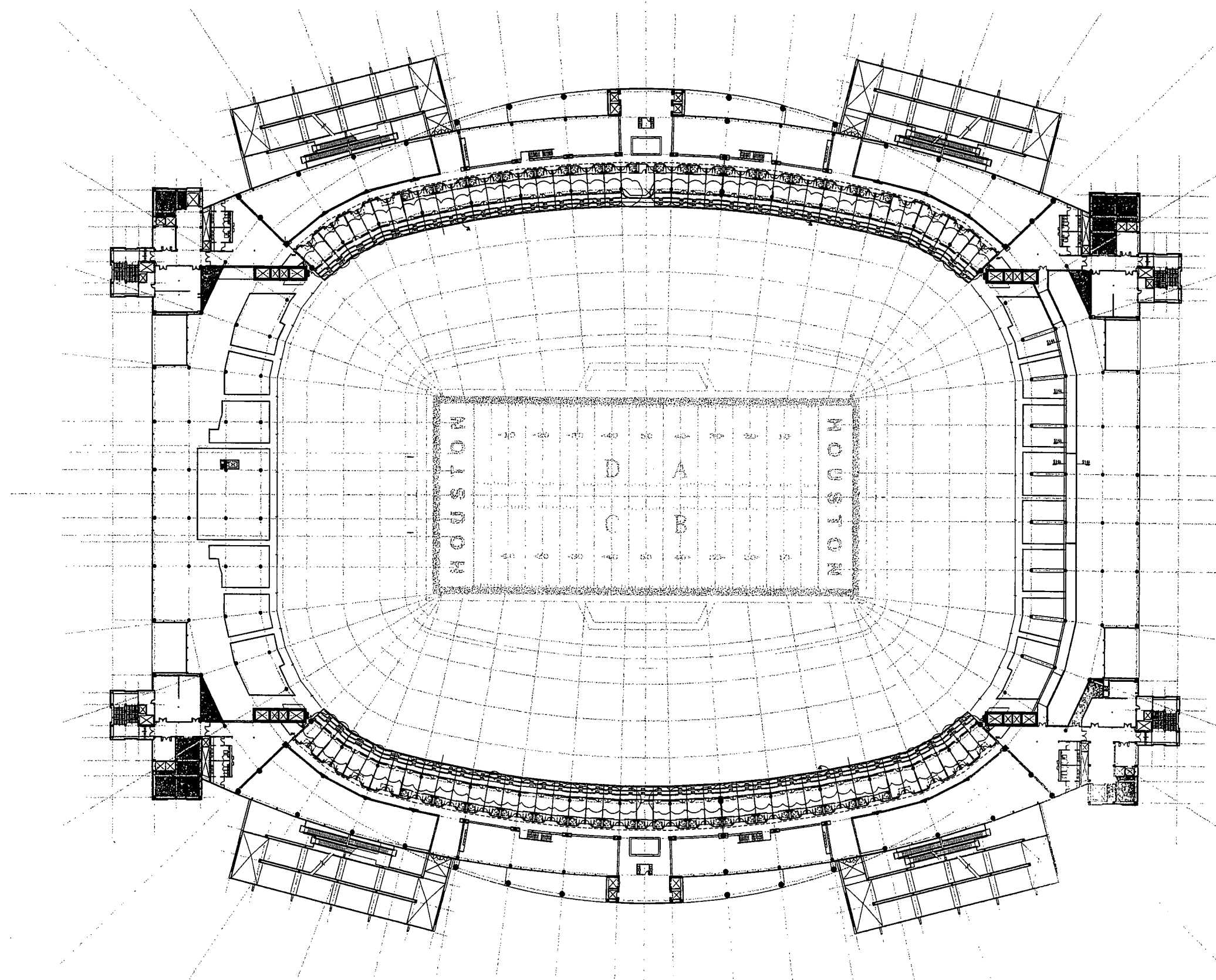
LEASE EXHIBIT

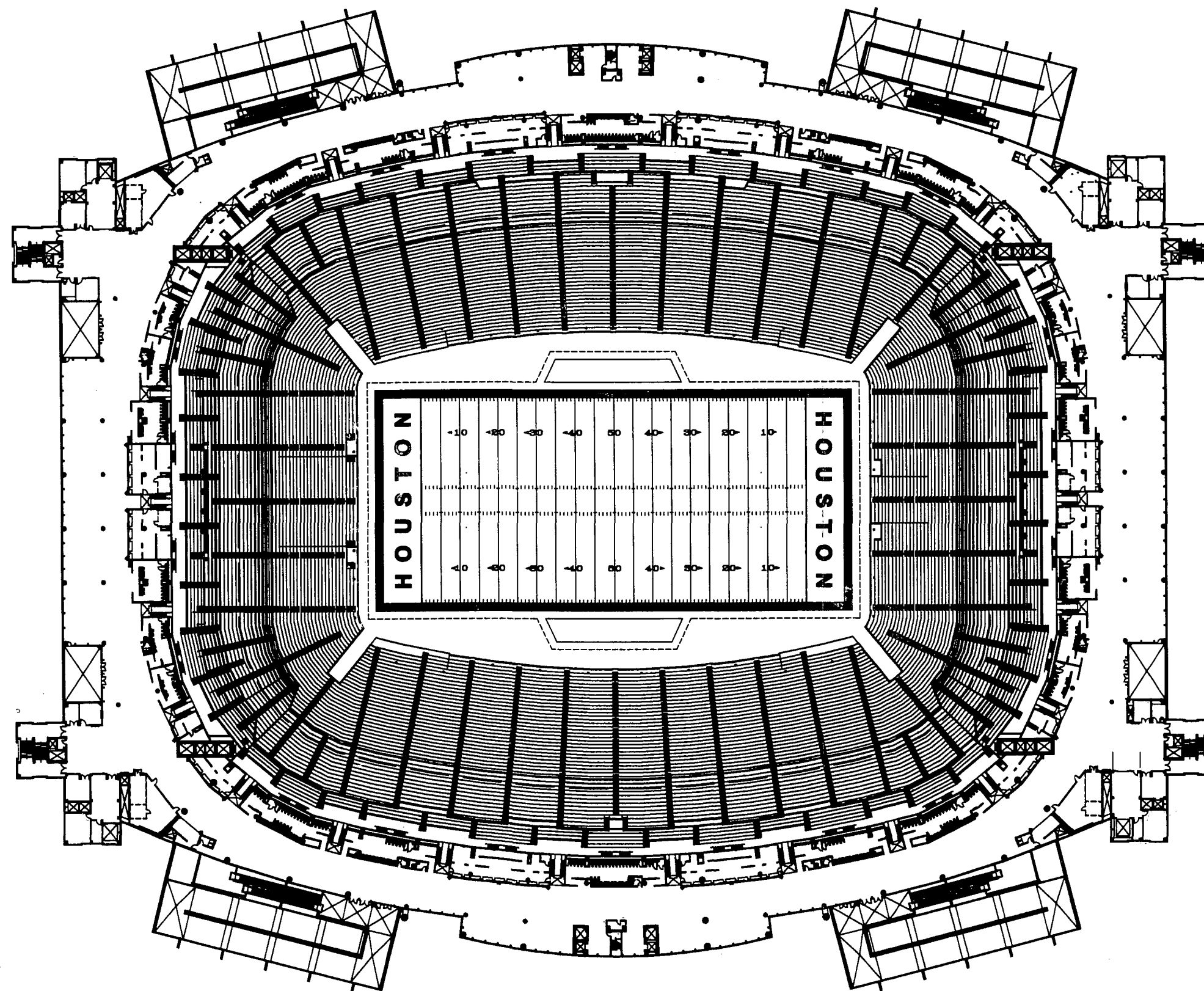
A-11(6)

DEPICTION OF
LANDLORD'S FACILITIES
@ UPPER SUITE LEVEL



LANDLORD'S FACILITIES





RELIANT PARK
5/17/01
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT A-11 (7)

DEPICTION OF
LANDLORD'S FACILITIES
@ UPPER
CONCOURSE LEVEL



□ LANDLORD'S FACILITIES



RELIANT STADIUM

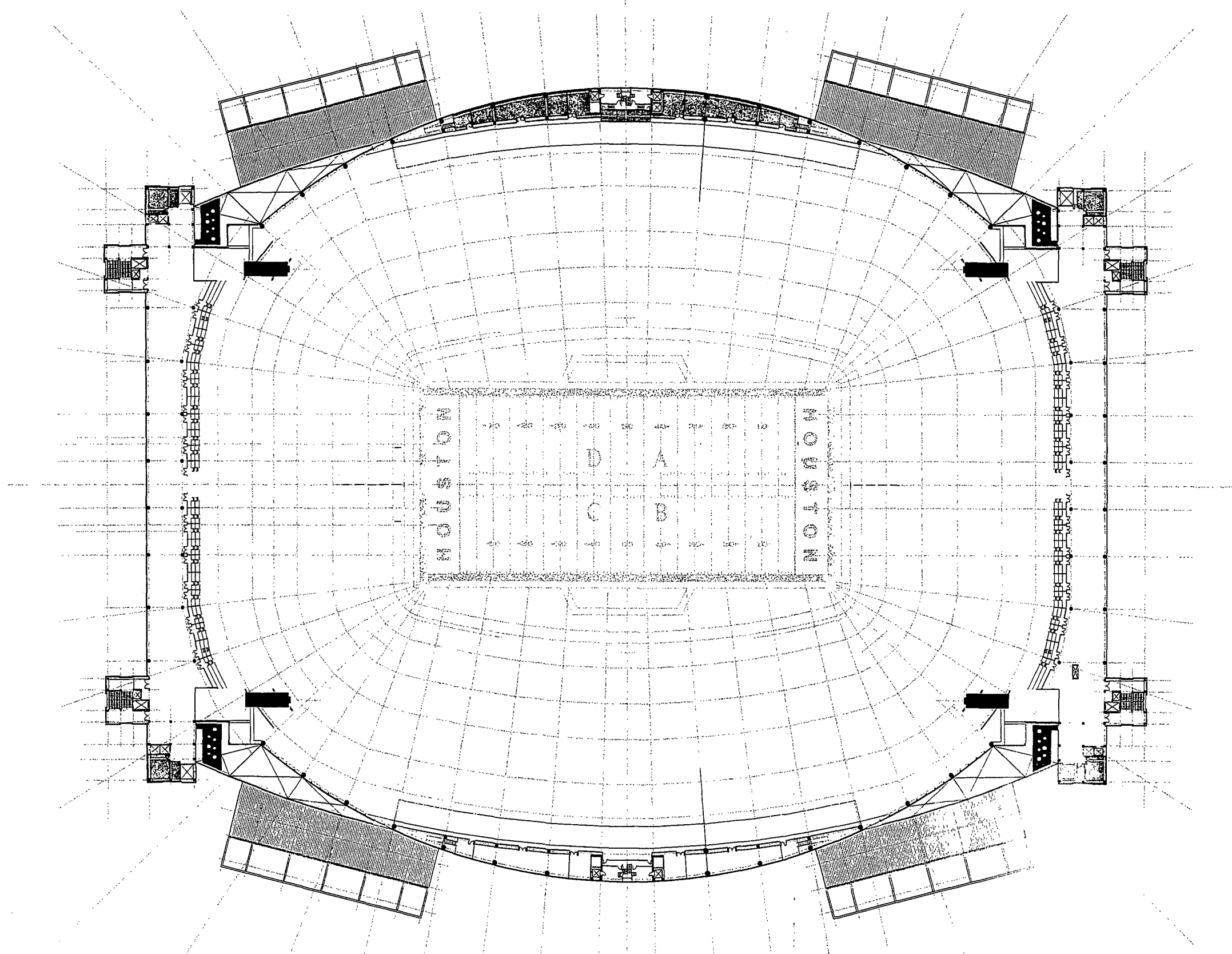
5/17/01

NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT
A-11(8)

DEPICTION OF
LANDLORD'S FACILITIES
@ MECHANICAL LEVEL



LANDLORD'S FACILITIES



RELIANT STADIUM

5/17/01

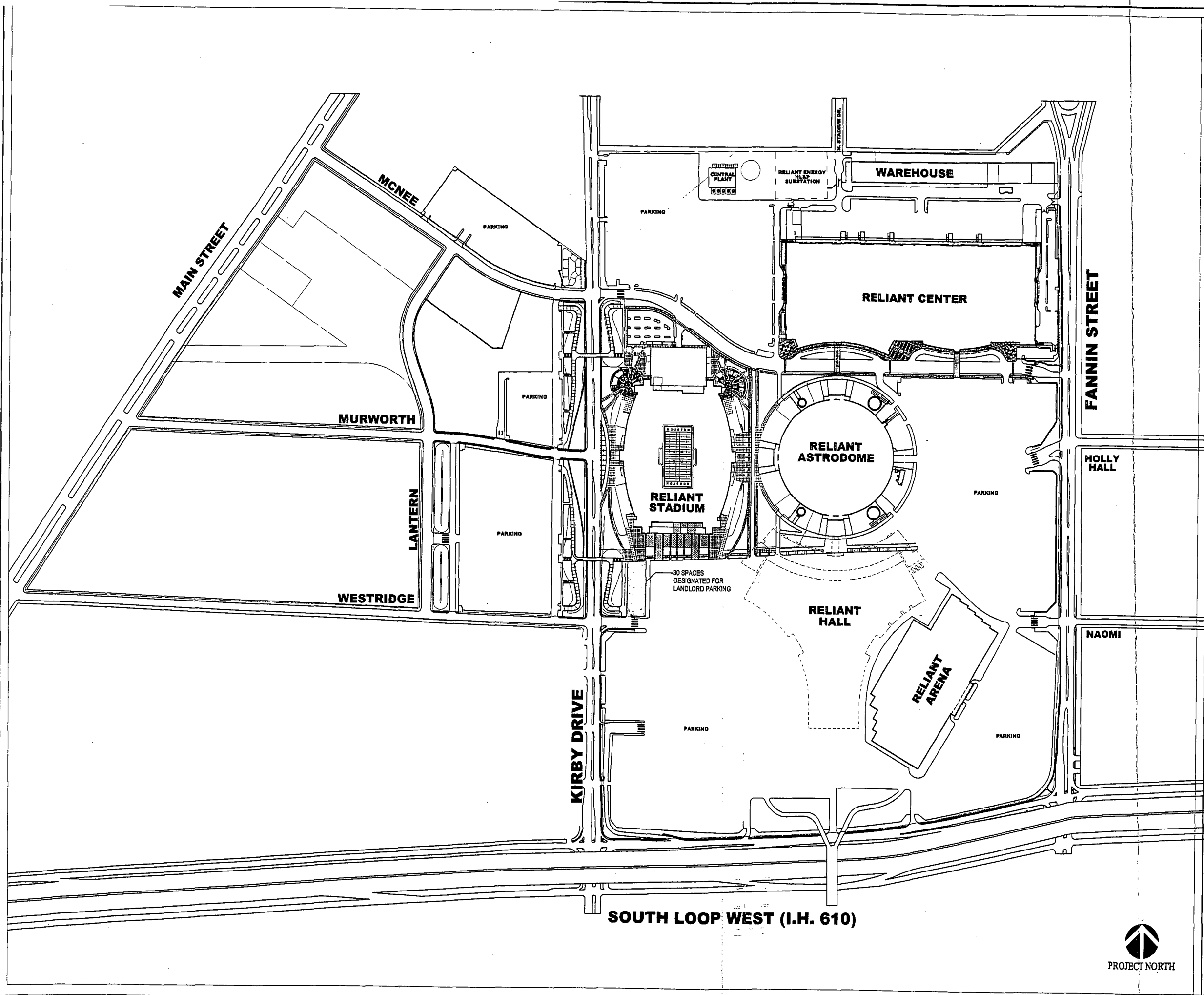
NFL CLUB STADIUM
LEASE EXHIBIT
A-11(9)

DEPICTION OF
LANDLORD'S FACILITIES
@ PRESS LEVEL



 LANDLORD'S FACILITIES





RELIANT PARK

NFL CLUB 5/17/01

RODEO STADIUM

LEASE EXHIBIT

A-13 12

DEPICTION OF

LANDLORD'S

STADIUM

PARKING SPACES

HSC

HOUSTON

STADIUM

CONSULTANTS

Hennes Road Architects

Lackwood, Andrews & Silverman, Inc.

h+k

SPORT

LANDLORD'S STADIUM PARKING SPACES



EXHIBIT B
TO
STADIUM LEASE

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. An unobstructed easement 10 feet wide along a portion of the north property line, the location of which is shown on Houston Lighting & Power Company Sketch No. AR-14810-H attached to and made a part of instrument granting same, and an unobstructed aerial easement 5 feet wide from a plane 20 feet above the ground upward located south of and adjoining said 10 foot wide easement, as granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company by instrument dated February 9, 1962, recorded in Volume 4660 Page 450 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
2. An unobstructed easement 10 feet wide, the location of which is shown on Houston Lighting & Power Company Sketch No. AR-14810-H attached to and made a part of instrument granting same, as granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company by instrument dated February 9, 1962, recorded in Volume 4660 Page 450 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
3. An unobstructed easement 16 feet wide and 26 feet long for a ground type substation with the right to fence same, the location of which is shown on Houston Lighting & Power Company Sketch No. AR-14810-H attached to and made a part of instrument granting same, as granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company by instrument dated February 9, 1962, recorded in Volume 4660 Page 450 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
4. An unobstructed easement 20 feet wide, the location of which is shown on Houston Lighting & Power Company Sketch No. AR-16285-H attached to and made a part of instrument granting same, and an unobstructed aerial easement from a plane 20 feet above the ground upward, the center line of which coincides with the center line of said 20 foot wide easement, a portion of said aerial easement being 50 feet wide and a portion being 75 feet wide as granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company by instrument dated January 29, 1964, recorded in Volume 5433 Page 484 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas. Partial Release of Easement filed for record under Clerk's File No. N663464 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
5. An unobstructed easement containing 14,125 square feet for a substation site, with the right to enclose said substation site with a suitable protective fence, as granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company by instrument dated January 29, 1964, recorded in Volume 5433 Page 484 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas. Affected by Partial Release of Easement filed for record under Clerk's File No. N663464 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]

6. Use of private roadways for ingress and egress granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company by instrument dated January 29, 1964, recorded in Volume 5433 Page 484 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas. Affected by Partial Release of Easement filed for record under Clerk's File No. N663464 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
7. An unobstructed easement containing 0.082 acre of land for the enlargement of existing substation site, the location of which is shown on Houston Lighting & Power Company Sketch No. A-23233 attached to and made a part of instrument granting with the right to enclose said easement with a suitable fence, also unobstructed aerial easements from a plane 20 feet above the ground upward, the location of which is shown by said Sketch, as granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company by instrument dated October 8, 1970, recorded in Volume 8191 Page 349 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
8. An unobstructed easement containing 0.004 acre of land for the enlargement of existing substation site, the location of which is shown on Houston Lighting & Power Company Sketch No. A-23233 dated April 27, 1970, revised December 18, 1970, attached to and made a part of instrument granting same, as granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company by instrument dated March 1, 1971, recorded in Volume 8357 Page 483 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
9. An unobstructed aerial easement 20 feet wide from a plane 15 feet above the ground upward, the location of which is shown on Houston Lighting & Power Company Sketch No. 75-0028 attached to and made a part of instrument granting same, as granted to Houston Lighting & Power Company by instrument dated June 16, 1975, filed for record July 10, 1975 under Clerk's File No. E481570 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
10. An unobstructed easement for installation operation and maintenance of electrical lines and facilities, granted to Reliant Energy Houston Lighting and Power Company, a Division of Houston Industrial Inc., dated March 9, 1999, filed for record under County Clerk's File Nos. T677491, T677492 and T677490 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
11. An Aerial easement for installation operation and maintenance of electrical lines and facilities, granted to Reliant Energy Houston Lighting and Power Company, a Division of Houston Industrial Inc., dated March 9, 1999, filed for record under County Clerk's File Nos. T677493 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
12. Stadium Substation Access Easement dated December 23, 1991, filed for record May 11, 1992 under Clerk's File No. N 663463 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas, executed by Harris County to Houston Lighting & Power Company

for easement containing 0.018 acre of land described by metes and bounds in said instrument.
[AS TO ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]

13. Easement for sanitary sewer purposes as set out in Dedication dated May 16, 2000, filed for record under County Clerk's File Nos. U403233 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
14. Easement for the installation, operation and maintenance of electrical lines and facilities granted to Reliant Energy HL&P dated March 6, 2001, filed for record under County Clerk File Nos. U922275 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
15. Easement for the installation, operation, and maintenance of electrical liens and facilities granted to Reliant Energy HL&P dated March 6, 2001, filed for record under County Clerk's File Nos. U922277 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO THE ASTRODOMAIN PROPER ONLY.]
16. An easement 10 feet wide along the most easterly and most westerly portions of the south property line for sanitary sewer and storm sewer purposes, granted to the City of Houston by instrument dated December 30, 1977 filed for record under Clerk's File No. F 456058 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO PORTION OF LANDLORD'S LAND BOUNDED BY KIRBY DRIVE, MURWORTH DRIVE, LANTERN POINT AND WESTRIDGE STREET ONLY.]
17. An easement 10 feet wide along the south property line for sanitary sewer purposes granted to the City of Houston by instrument dated December 30, 1977 filed for record under Clerk's File No. F 456058 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO TRACT FOUR DESCRIBED IN THAT SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS, UNDER CLERK'S FILE NO. R028450 ONLY.]
18. An easement 15 feet wide along the east property line and portions of the north and south property lines for sanitary sewer purposes granted to the City of Houston by instrument dated January 29, 1987 filed for record under Clerk's File No. K 949831 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO PORTION OF LANDLORD'S LAND BOUNDED BY KIRBY DRIVE, MURWORTH DRIVE, LANTERN POINT AND WESTRIDGE STREET ONLY.]
19. An easement 15 feet wide along the west property line and along a portion of the south property lines for sanitary sewer purposes granted to the City of Houston by instrument dated January 29, 1987 filed for record under Clerk's File No. K949831 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. Affected by Consent to Encroachment over City Easement filed for record under Clerk's File No. T660715 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO PORTION OF LANDLORD'S

LAND BOUNDED BY KIRBY DRIVE, MURWORTH DRIVE, LANTERN POINT AND MCNEE STREET ONLY.]

20. An easement and right-of-way across the south 487.61 feet of subject property granted to St. Catherine's Montessori, Inc. by instrument dated February 2, 1989 filed for record under Clerk's File No. M 054096 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Harris County, Texas. [AS TO TRACT FOUR DESCRIBED IN THAT SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS, UNDER CLERK'S FILE NO. R028450 ONLY.]
21. Ordinance No. 62-646 of the City of Houston establishing building lines along Kirby Drive, a certified copy of said Ordinance being recorded in Volume 4731 Page 607 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas.
22. Building set back line located 20 feet west of and parallel to the west property line of Kirby Drive, as set forth in the instrument recorded in Volume 4607 Page 345 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas.
23. Sublease dated September 11, 1980 by and between Houston Sports Association, Inc. and Astrodome-Astrophall Stadium Corporation, as Landlord, and Harry M. Stevens, Inc., as Tenant, (to which ARAMARK Corporation succeeded as Tenant) as evidenced by a Memorandum of Lease dated September 11, 1980, filed for record March 25, 1981 under Clerk's File No. G909293, Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas; Sublease and Concession Agreement dated March 2, 1990, by and between Houston Sports Association, Inc. (HSA) and Astrodome-Astrophall Stadium Corporation, as Landlord, and Harry M. Stevens, Inc., as Tenant, (to which ARAMARK Corporation succeeded as Tenant) as evidenced by Memorandum of Lease dated March 2, 1990, filed for record March 12, 1990, under Clerk's File No. M546173, Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas.
24. The Existing Rodeo Lease (other than the Rodeo Lease Amendment).
25. Special Warranty Deed to be executed by Cedarcrest Property L.L.C. to Landlord to be recorded in the Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas, and the Liens and restrictions contained therein. [The form of which is shown as Exhibit "B-1" to this Exhibit "B".] [AS TO THE ADDITIONAL PARKING LAND DESCRIBED IN SUCH DEED AND BOUNDED BY MAIN STREET, McNEE STREET, LANTERN POINT AND MURWORTH DRIVE AND TENANT'S PRACTICE FACILITIES LAND ONLY.]
26. Deed Without Warranty from Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo, Inc. to Landlord dated _____, 2001 and recorded under Harris County Clerk's File No. _____ in the Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas, and the restrictions contained therein. [AS TO RODEO LAND ONLY.]

EXHIBIT B-1
TO
STADIUM LEASE

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

THAT, **CEDARCREST PROPERTY L.L.C. ("Grantor")**, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) in hand paid or secured to be paid to Grantor by **HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS**, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas ("**Grantee**"), and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of all of which is hereby acknowledged by Grantor, has **GRANTED, SOLD and CONVEYED** and by these presents does **GRANT, SELL and CONVEY** unto Grantee, subject to the Permitted Encumbrances (as hereinafter defined), all of the following described real property located in Harris County, Texas, together with all improvements to as the ("**Property**"):

Being 10.5637 acres, more or less, in the P.W. Rose Survey, A-645, Harris County, Texas, and being more particularly described by metes and bounds on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.

This conveyance is made by Grantor and accepted by Grantee expressly subject to the following (the "**Permitted Encumbrances**"):

- (1) Any and all matters listed, referred to or contained in the Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas, to the extent, but only to the extent, the same are valid and subsisting and affect the Property;
- (2) Any and all discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages in area or boundary lines, or any encroachments, or any overlapping of improvements and all other matters that a true, correct and complete survey would reveal;
- (3) Liens securing taxes not yet due and payable;
- (4) That certain NFL Club Stadium Lease Agreement dated as of May 17, 2001 by and between Houston NFL Holdings, L.P. ("Houston NFL"), as tenant, and Harris County Sports & Convention Corporation, a local governmental corporation organized under the laws of the State of Texas, as landlord (the "NFL Club Stadium Lease");
- (5) The Rodeo Lease (as said term is defined in the NFL Club Stadium Lease), but only to the extent in force and applicable and subject to the Restrictions;

- (6) The Existing Rodeo Lease (as said term is defined in the NFL Club Stadium Lease), but only to the extent in force and applicable and subject to the Restrictions;
- (7) The other Principal Project Documents (as said term is defined in the NFL Club Stadium Lease), but only to the extent in force and applicable and subject to the Restrictions; and
- (8) The Restrictions imposed pursuant to this Special Warranty Deed.

Except for those capitalized terms expressly defined within this Special Warranty Deed, all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning given to them in the NFL Club Stadium Lease, regardless of whether it is in force or not.

Grantor hereby adopts, establishes, and imposes upon the Property the following restrictions and covenants (collectively, the "Restrictions") and such Restrictions shall (i) constitute covenants running with the title to the Property and continue to be binding upon each owner and occupant of the Property and all of their respective successors and assigns, whether by operation of law or otherwise, and (ii) inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, Grantor:

(i) Without the prior written consent of Grantor, no improvements shall be constructed on the Property other than improvements for surface parking, football practice facilities and uses incident thereto; and

(ii) The Property shall be used only for such uses by Grantee as are permitted under the NFL Club Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents.

The Restrictions may not be amended, terminated, released or waived except by the terms of a written instrument that has been duly executed and acknowledged by Grantor and filed of record in the Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas. Grantor shall have the right to enforce the Restrictions by any proceeding at law or in equity, including, without limitation, the right to obtain injunctive relief. The failure of Grantor to enforce the Restrictions or any other provision of this Special Warranty Deed shall in no event be deemed a waiver of the right to do so in the future. The invalidity or unenforceability of any of the Restrictions in any instance or as applied to any particular situation shall in no way affect or invalidate the other Restrictions, but, to the contrary, the Restrictions shall remain in force and effect as provided above. Nothing in this Special Warranty Deed, whether express or implied, shall be construed to give any individual or entity (other than Grantor) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of the Restrictions or right to enforce the Restrictions.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Property, subject to the Permitted Encumbrances and the Restrictions, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Grantee, Grantee's heirs, legal and personal representatives and assigns forever; and Grantor does hereby bind itself, its legal representatives, successors and assigns, to warrant and forever defend, all and singular the said Property unto Grantee, Grantee's heirs, legal and personal

representatives and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, through or under Grantor, but not otherwise.

As a portion of the other consideration for the conveyance herein made, Grantee shall execute and deliver to _____, a _____ ("Noteholder"), that certain Promissory Note ("Note") dated _____, 2001 in the original principal amount of _____ AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$ _____) executed by Grantee payable to the order of Noteholder, and the payment of the Note shall be secured by the vendor's lien and superior title herein renewed and assigned to Noteholder and by that certain Deed of Trust ("Deed of Trust") of even date with the Note from Grantee to _____, as Trustee, for the benefit of Noteholder, covering the Property.

Grantor hereby expressly reserves and retains for Grantor, and Grantor's successors and assigns for Noteholder, and Noteholder's successors and assigns, the vendor's lien, as well as the superior title, in and to the Property to secure (i) the payment of the Note, and (ii) the performance and payment by Grantee of all covenants, conditions, obligations and liabilities under the Deed of Trust. Noteholder shall not be entitled to enforce the vendor's lien or assert the superior title unless Noteholder also shall be entitled, at the time of such enforcement or assertion, to exercise the rights of foreclosure under the terms of the Deed of Trust. Upon the full and complete payment of the Note and satisfaction and performance of all covenants, conditions, obligations and liabilities under the Deed of Trust, then this conveyance shall become absolute and the vendor's lien and superior title herein reserved shall be automatically released and discharged.

Real Estate ad valorem taxes and all other taxes and assessments against the Property for the year 2001 have been prorated between Grantor and Grantee as of the Effective Date. Real estate ad valorem taxes and all other taxes and assessments against the Property for the year 2002 and all subsequent years shall be paid by Grantee as the same become due and payable.

Grantee has joined in the execution of this Special Warranty Deed to evidence Grantee's acceptance of this conveyance and Grantee's agreement to the terms of this conveyance.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

EXECUTED as of the ____ day of _____, 2001 (the "Effective Date").

GRANTOR:

CEDARCREST PROPERTY L.L.C.,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Robert C. McNair, President

Address of Grantee:

GRANTEE:

HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this ____ day of _____, 2001,
by _____, _____ of Cedarcrest Property L.L.C., a Delaware
limited liability company.

Notary Public in and for
The State of Texas
Name: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

 This instrument was acknowledged before me on this _____ day of _____, 2001,
by _____, _____ of Harris County, Texas, a body corporate
and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, on behalf of such body.

Notary Public in and for
The State of Texas
Name: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

EXHIBIT "A"
TO SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

Property Description

::ODMA\PCDOCS\HOUSTON_1\340123\75
264:18730-5

EXHIBIT C-1
TO
STADIUM LEASE

LANDLORD STAFFING

Maintenance Personnel Supervisors

Assistant Box Office Managers

Box Office Managers

Engineering Supervisors

Engineers

Roof Operators

Groundskeepers and Playing Field Personnel

Operations Supervisors

Facility Marketing/Public Relations Staff

Facility Senior Management Staff

Switchboard Operator

Regular Facility Security/Non-Event Security

Box Office Receptionist

All personnel that would be regular staffing of the Leased Premises during any week (to be determined by mutual agreement between Landlord and Tenant and reviewed on an annual basis)

EXHIBIT C-2
TO
STADIUM LEASE

GAME/EVENT STAFFING AND ADDITIONAL STAFFING

Position*	M a y be Provid ed B y Tenant
Ushers	
Usher Supervisors	
Ticket Takers	
Ticket Taker Supervisors	
Ticket Sellers	
Ticket Seller Supervisors	
Will Call Personnel	
Will Call Supervisors	
Box Office Vault Managers	
Customer Service Attendants	X
Customer Service Concierges Including Suites and Club Seats	X
Customer Service Supervisors	X
Event Staff/Peer Security/Crowd Management Attendants	
Event Staff/Peer Security/Crowd Management Attendant Supervisors	
Door Guards	
Door Guard Supervisors	
Fire Department Personnel	
Fire Department Personnel Supervisors	
Police/Sheriffs/Constables/Law Enforcement Personnel (including parking lot and traffic control)	
Police/Sheriffs/Constables/Law Enforcement Supervisors (including parking lot and traffic control)	
Unarmed Uniformed Security Personnel (not including 24 hour security personnel)	
Unarmed Uniformed Security Supervisors (not including 24 hour security personnel)	
Operations Personnel	
Parking Lot Cashiers	
Parking Lot Housekeeping Attendants (Event and Post Event)	
Parking Lot Housekeeping Supervisors (Event and Post Event)	
Stagehand Personnel	
Stagehand Supervisors or Stewards	

Housekeeping Personnel, including personnel for restocking of certain restroom supplies as provided in Section 6.1.4

Housekeeping Supervisors

Post Event Housekeeping Personnel

Post Event Housekeeping Supervisors

Medical Personnel X

Medical Supervisors X

Electricians

Projectionists

Public Address Operators X

Score Board/Video Board Operators X

Spotlight Operators

Telecommunications and Video Production Personnel X

Any Technical or Technical Support Supervisors X

Maintenance Personnel

Elevator Operators

Elevator Operator Supervisors

Elevator and Escalator Technicians

Facility Event Managers

Personnel required by Governmental Rule, except Governmental Rule

promulgated by County that is not of general applicability to all property owned or leased by County, any County Affiliate and Landlord

*None of these are paid for or reimbursed by Tenant if they are (a) Landlord Staffing as set forth on Exhibit C-1, (b) Additional Staffing for which Landlord pays in accordance with Section 6.1.2(b) of this Stadium Lease, or (c) not attributable to Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events, and then Tenant shall pay or reimburse them only to the extent they are attributable to Football Home Games, Tenant Events and Tenant Non-Events.

EXHIBIT D
TO
STADIUM LEASE

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

That [_____, a _____] ("Assignor"), for and in consideration of the sum of TEN and NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) in hand paid to Assignor by [_____, a _____] ("Assignee"), and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of all of which is hereby acknowledged by Assignor, has **TRANSFERRED and ASSIGNED**, and by these presents does **TRANSFER and ASSIGN** unto the said Assignee all of Assignor's right, title and interest in, to and under the following:

1. NFL Club Stadium Lease Agreement dated _____, by and between Houston NFL Holdings, L.P. ("Houston NFL"), as Tenant, and Harris County Sports & Convention Corporation (the "Corporation"), as Landlord (the "Stadium Lease");
2. The Capital Repair Reserve Fund and the Insurance Fund (as said terms are defined in the Stadium Lease);
3. NFL Club License Agreement dated _____ by and between Houston NFL, as Licensee, and the Corporation, as Licensor (the "NFL Club License Agreement");
4. Non-Relocation Agreement dated _____ by and between Houston NFL and the Corporation (the "Non-Relocation Agreement");
5. Project Agreement dated _____ by and among Houston NFL, Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo, Inc. and the Corporation (the "Project Agreement");
6. Stadium Tri-Party Agreement dated _____ by and among Houston NFL, Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo, Inc., and the Corporation (the "Stadium Tri-Party Agreement");
7. Recognition, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement dated _____, by and among Corporation, Harris County, Texas, and Houston NFL (the "Recognition Agreement");
8. The Franchise (as said term is defined in the Non-Relocation Agreement); and
9. Funding Agreement dated _____ by and among Harris County - Houston Sports Authority, Corporation, Houston NFL and Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo, Inc.

ACCEPTANCE AND ASSUMPTION

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by Assignee, Assignee hereby (i) agrees to be bound by all of the terms, conditions and provisions of the Stadium Lease, NFL Club License Agreement, Project Agreement, Non-Relocation Agreement, Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, Recognition Agreement and Funding Agreement and (ii) assumes full responsibility, on and after the Effective Date, for the performance of all the duties and obligations of Assignor under the Stadium Lease, NFL Club License Agreement, Project Agreement, Non-Relocation Agreement, Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, Recognition Agreement and Funding Agreement arising on and after the Effective Date.

ASSIGNEE'S REPRESENTATIONS

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by Assignee, Assignee hereby represents and warrants to Assignor and the Corporation, as of the Effective Date, as follows:

- (a) Assignee is a [_____] duly formed, valid existing, and in good standing under the laws of [_____], with all necessary constituent power and authority to carry on its present business and to enter into this Assignment and Assumption Agreement and consummate the transactions herein contemplated;
- (b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Assignment and Assumption Agreement by Assignee nor the performance by the Assignee of its obligations hereunder or under the Stadium Lease, Stadium Tri-Party Agreement, NFL Club License Agreement, Non-Relocation Agreement, Project Agreement, Funding Agreement or Recognition Agreement will (i) violate any statute, rule, regulation, judgment, order, decree, stipulation, injunction, charge, or other restriction of any Governmental Authority (as said term is defined in the Stadium Lease) or court to which Assignee is subject or any provision of any charter or by-laws or constituent documents, as applicable, of Assignee or (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, constitute default under, result in the acceleration of, create in any party the right to accelerate, terminate, modify or cancel or require any notice under any contract, lease, sublease, license, sublicense, franchise, permit, indenture, agreement or mortgage for borrowed money, instrument of indebtedness, security interest or other agreement to which Assignee is a party or by which Assignee or its assets are bound;
- (c) All proceedings required to be taken by or in behalf of Assignee to authorize Assignee to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption Agreement and to perform the covenants, obligations and agreement of Assignee hereunder have been duly taken. No consent to the execution or delivery of this Assignment and Assumption Agreement or the performance by Assignee of its covenants, obligations, and agreements hereunder is required from any partner, board of directors, shareholder, creditor, investor, judicial, legislative or administered body, Governmental Authority or any other Person, other than any such consent which has already been unconditionally given.
- (d) This Assignment and Assumption Agreement constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of Assignee, enforceable in accordance with its terms and conditions,

except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws presently or hereafter in effect, affecting the enforcement of creditor's rights generally and by general principles of equity whether applied in any proceeding at law or in equity.

(e) There is no action, suit, claim, proceeding or investigation pending or to the Assignee's knowledge currently threatened against Assignee that questions the validity of this Assignment and Assumption Agreement or the transactions contemplated herein or that could either individually or in the aggregate have material adverse effect on the assets, conditions, affairs, or prospects of Assignee, financially or otherwise, or any change in the current equity ownership of Assignee, nor is Assignee aware that there is any basis for any of the foregoing.

EXECUTED by Assignor as of [_____, _____] (the "Effective Date").

ASSIGNOR:

[_____]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXECUTED by Assignee as of the Effective Date.

ASSIGNEE:

[_____]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT E
TO
STADIUM LEASE

FORM OF MEMORANDUM OF LEASE

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

THIS MEMORANDUM OF LEASE (this "Memorandum") is made and entered into effective as of the ____ day of _____, 2001, by and between **HARRIS COUNTY SPORTS & CONVENTION CORPORATION** ("Landlord"), a local government corporation organized under the laws of the State of Texas, and **HOUSTON NFL HOLDINGS, L.P.**, a Delaware limited partnership ("Tenant").

RECITALS

A. Landlord and Tenant have entered into that certain NFL Stadium Lease Agreement (the "Stadium Lease") dated effective as of _____, 2001, pursuant to which Landlord leased to Tenant and Tenant leased from Landlord, among other property, the Leased Premises, including certain interests and rights in and to the land described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein, on and subject to the terms and conditions of the Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents.

B. Landlord and Tenant desire to execute this Memorandum to provide notice of Tenant's rights, titles and interest under the Stadium Lease and the other Principal Project Documents and in and to the Leased Premises.

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions and Usage. Unless the context shall otherwise require, capitalized terms used in this Memorandum shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Stadium Lease, which also contains rules as to usage that shall be applicable herein.

Section 2. Lease. The Leased Premises has been leased to Tenant pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Stadium Lease, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety in this Memorandum. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between this Memorandum and the Stadium Lease, the Stadium Lease shall control.

Section 3. Lease Term. Landlord has leased the Leased Premises to Tenant for a term commencing at 12:01 a.m. on the first day following the Substantial Completion Date and acceptance of the Leased Premises by Tenant, or such later date as may be specified by Tenant in a written notice of exercise by Tenant of the Commencement Extension Option, and ending, unless (a) sooner terminated in accordance with the provisions of the Stadium Lease, or (b) extended due

to a Stub Period as described in Section 3.1 of the Stadium Lease at 11:59 p.m. on the day after the date that is thirty (30) years after the Substantial Completion Date and acceptance of the Leased Premises by Tenant.

Section 4. Successors and Assigns. This Memorandum and the Stadium Lease shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, subject however, to the provisions of the Stadium Lease regarding assignment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Memorandum has been executed by Landlord and Tenant as of the date first above written.

LANDLORD:

**HARRIS COUNTY SPORTS &
CONVENTION CORPORATION**

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

TENANT:

HOUSTON NFL HOLDINGS, L.P.,

By: RCM Sports & Leisure, L.P.,
Its general partner

By: Houston NFL Holdings GP, L.L.C.,
Its general partner

By: _____

Robert C. McNair, President

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____, 2001 by _____, _____ of HARRIS COUNTY SPORTS & CONVENTION CORPORATION, a Texas public non-profit corporation, on behalf of said corporation.

{SEAL}

Printed Name: _____
Notary Public in and for the
State of Texas
My Commission Expires: _____

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____, 2001 by Robert C. McNair, President of Houston NFL Holdings GP, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company, the general partner of RCM Sports & Leisure, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, the general partner of HOUSTON NFL HOLDINGS, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, on behalf of said partnership.

{SEAL}

Printed Name: _____
Notary Public in and for the
State of Texas
My Commission Expires: _____

EXHIBIT F
TO
STADIUM LEASE

EXISTING RODEO LEASE

1. Memorandum of Agreement dated March 5, 1964 by and between the Houston Sports Association, Inc., a Texas corporation ("HSA") and Rodeo, joined in by County, a certified copy of said instrument being filed for record on November 10, 1992, under Clerk's File No. N950789, Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas.
2. Supplement to Memorandum of Agreement dated April 13, 1964 by and between HSA and County, joined in by Rodeo, a certified copy of said instrument being filed for record on November 10, 1992, under Clerk's File No. 950790, Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas.
3. Letter Agreement by and between HSA and Rodeo dated August 17, 1967.
4. Letter Agreement between HSA and Rodeo dated February 13, 1969.
5. Letter Agreement between Astrodome-Astrohall Stadium Corporation, a Texas corporation and successor in interest to HSA ("AASC") and Rodeo dated April 10, 1974.
6. Commissioners Court Order Relating to Various Facilities at Stadium Park dated November 14, 1974, a certified copy of said instrument being filed for record on November 10, 1992, under Clerk's File No. N950791 of the Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas.
7. Second Supplement to Memorandum of Agreement dated November 14, 1974 by and between AASC and Rodeo, joined in by the County, a certified copy of said instrument being filed for record on November 10, 1992, under Clerk's File No. N950791, Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas.
8. Third Supplement to Memorandum of Agreement dated November 14, 1974 by and between AASC and Rodeo, joined in by the County, a certified copy of said instrument being filed for record on November 10, 1992, under Clerk's File Nos. N950791 and N950792 of the Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas.
9. Letter Agreement between HSA and Rodeo dated January 19, 1981.
10. Letter Agreement between Rodeo and the County dated December 5, 1988.
11. Agreement by and between the County and Rodeo dated February 14, 1989.
12. Agreement by and between the County and Rodeo dated November 21, 1989.
13. Agreement by and between Rodeo and HSA dated July 16, 1992.

14. Letter Agreement by and between Rodeo and Houston McLane Company, Inc., a Texas corporation ("McLane") dated March 6, 1996.
15. Third Amendment to Restated Lease and Amendments by and among the County, Astrodome U.S.A., a division of McLane and a Texas corporation ("AUSA"), HSA, AASC and Rodeo dated May 7, 1996, said instrument being filed for record on May 16, 1996, under Clerk's File No. R928153 of the Real Property Records of Harris County, Texas. .
16. Agreement by and between Rodeo and McLane d/b/a AUSA dated October 8, 1996.

EXHIBIT G
TO
STADIUM LEASE
FIELD EQUIPMENT

Goal posts, field signs and markers, field benches, tables and chairs, public address and loud speaker systems, time clocks, phone hook-ups from each team bench area on the Playing Field to respective coaches in the press or coaches' box, and nets, yard markers, goal post pads and wallpads and chairs, all conforming to NFL Football Rules and Regulations.

EXHIBIT H
TO
STADIUM LEASE

SECTION 9 OF CITY'S EXCLUSIVITY RESOLUTION

"The NFL Club has entered into a stadium lease (the "Club Lease") with the Corporation in reliance on the agreement of the City as set forth herein. In consideration for the Club Lease, the City agrees that it will not enter into a lease or other contractual arrangement with any other person or entity for, or that allows the exhibition of, professional football during the term of the Club Lease. For purposes of this agreement, "professional football" shall mean the type of American football regularly played in the United States between member teams within a football association such as the National Football League, the Canadian Football League, the NFL Europe League, XFL (Extreme Football League), and any other similar league or leagues now or hereafter organized, and including any teams without league affiliation playing a comparable style and brand of professional American football (excluding so-called "arena" football, as commonly practiced today). Notwithstanding the above, the City shall not be prohibited from entering into a lease or other contractual agreement for other facilities that allows the exhibition of soccer, college football, the NFL World Championship Game (the Super Bowl), the Pro Bowl games, and Olympic venues, provided that such other facilities are not used for professional football other than the holding of a NFL World Championship Game (Super Bowl) or a Pro Bowl.

The City further agrees that the NFL Club shall have the right to obtain an injunction prohibiting any violation of the provisions of this agreement.

In connection with the rights granted to the NFL Club in this agreement, the City:

(1) recognizes that the NFL Club has (x) contributed significant capital costs to the construction of the Stadium and Related Infrastructure, including the Practice Facilities (as such term is defined in the Club Lease), and (y) acquired the Franchise (as such term is defined in the Club Lease), in material part, in reliance on the agreements of the parties to the Principal Project Documents (as such term is defined in the Lease), including the provisions of Section 2.4 of the Lease, and this agreement; and

(2) acknowledges and agrees that monetary damages could not be calculated to compensate the NFL Club for any violation by the City of the covenants, duties and obligations contained in this agreement.

Accordingly, the City agrees that (i) the NFL Club may restrain or enjoin any violation or threatened violation of the covenants, duties and obligations contained in this Section 9 provided above without the necessity of posting a bond or other security and without any further showing of irreparable harm, balance of harms, consideration of the public interest or the inadequacy of monetary damages as a remedy, (ii) the administration of an order for injunctive relief would not be impracticable and, in the event of any violation of any covenant, duty or obligation contained in this agreement the balance of hardships would weigh in favor of entry of injunctive relief, (iii) the NFL Club may enforce any such covenant, duty or obligation contained in this agreement through specific performance if so awarded, and (iv) the NFL Club may seek injunctive or other form of relief from a court of competent jurisdiction in order to maintain the status quo and enforce the terms of this agreement. The City further agrees and irrevocably stipulates that the rights of the NFL Club to injunctive relief

pursuant to this agreement shall not constitute a "claim" pursuant to Section 101(5) of the United States Bankruptcy Code and shall not be subject to discharge or restraint of any nature in any bankruptcy proceeding involving the City. The above rights of the NFL Club relating to injunctive relief granted herein in this Section 9 are limited to the enforcement of the prohibition of the exhibition of professional football as set forth in Section 9.

To the fullest extent allowable under Governmental Rule (as defined in the Club Lease) and subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 9, the City unconditionally and irrevocably waives any and all rights of sovereign immunity which it now has or may acquire in the future regarding any claims arising in contract out of this Section 9."